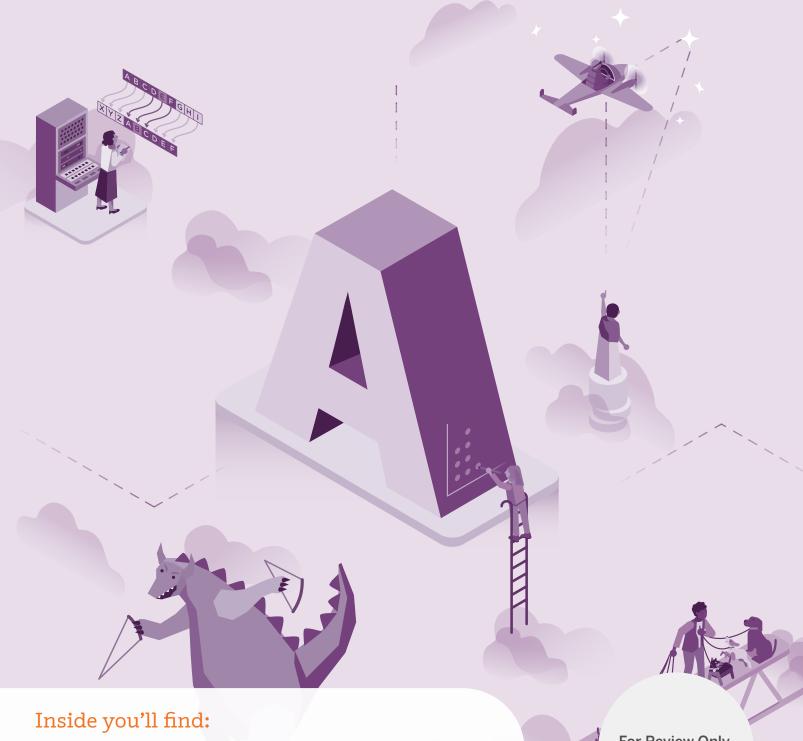
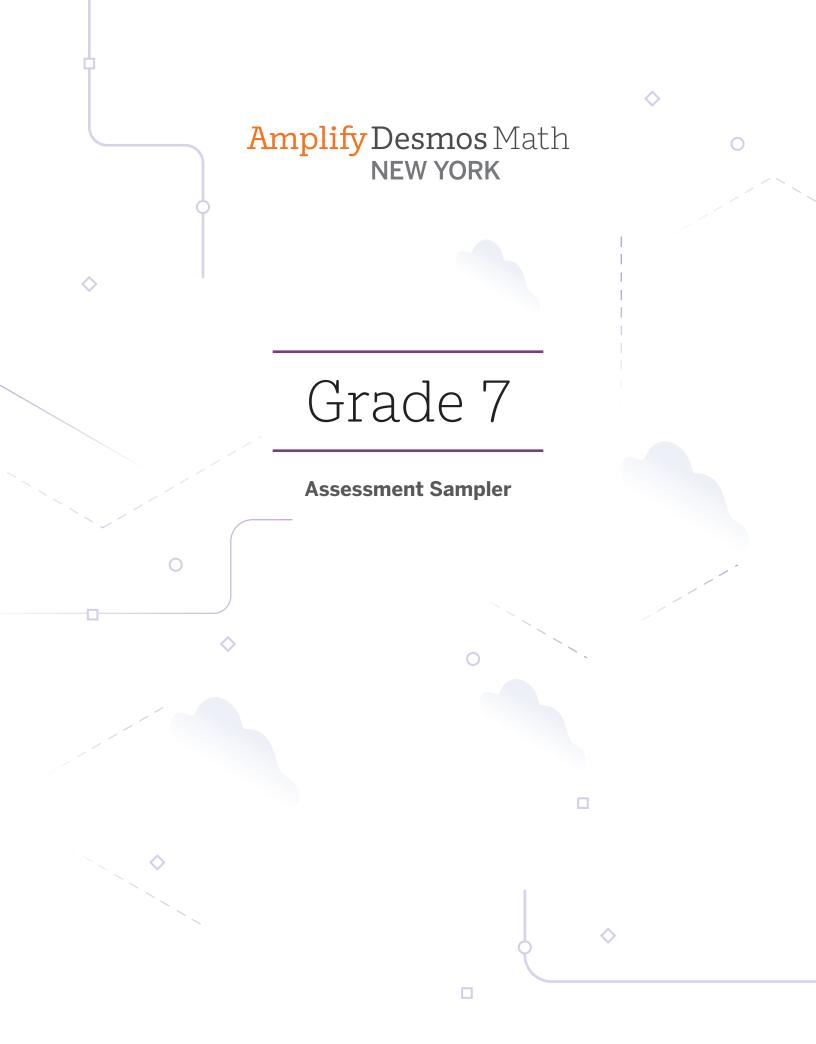
### Amplify Desmos Math NEW YORK

Assessment Guide Sampler Grade 7



- Unit Assessments
- Exit Tickets

For Review Only. Not Final Format.



### About Amplify

Amplify is dedicated to collaborating with educators to create learning experiences that are rigorous and riveting for all students. Amplify creates K–12 core and supplemental curriculum, assessment, and intervention programs for today's students.

A pioneer in K–12 education since 2000, Amplify is leading the way in next-generation curriculum and assessment. All of our programs provide teachers with powerful tools that help them understand and respond to the needs of every student.

Amplify Desmos Math is based on the Illustrative Mathematics (IM) curriculum. IM 6-8 Math was originally developed by Open Up Resources and authored by Illustrative Mathematics, and is © 2017–2019 Open Up Resources. Additional adaptations and updates to IM 6-8 Math are © 2019 Illustrative Mathematics. IM 9-12 Math is © 2019 Illustrative Mathematics. IM 6-8 Math are © 2019 Illustrative Mathematics. IM 9-12 Math is © 2019 Illustrative Mathematics. IM 6-8 Math and IM 9-12 are licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International license (CC BY 4.0). Additional modifications contained in Amplify Desmos Math are © 2020 Amplify Education, Inc. and its licensors. Amplify is not affiliated with the Illustrative Mathematics organization.

Desmos<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Desmos, Inc.

English Learners Success Forum is a fiscally sponsored project of the New Venture Fund (NVF), a 501(c)(3) public charity.

Universal Design for Learning Guidelines and framework are developed by the Center for Applied Special Technology. © 2018 CAST.

The Effective Mathematics Teaching Practices are developed by NCTM in *Principles to Actions: Ensuring mathematical success for all.* © 2014 NCTM.

Notice and Wonder and I Notice/I Wonder are trademarks of NCTM and the Math Forum.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in its original form, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written consent of Amplify Education, Inc., except for the classroom use of the worksheets included for students in some lessons.

Cover illustration by Caroline Hadilaksono.

Copyright by Amplify Education, Inc. 55 Washington Street, Suite 800, Brooklyn, NY 11201 www.amplify.com

### Table of Contents

### **Assessment Overview**

**Unit Assessments** | Including Pre-Unit Checks, Sub-Unit Quizzes, and End-of-Unit Assessments.

| Unit 1 | Scale Drawings                                | P3   |
|--------|---|------|
| Unit 2 | Introducing Proportional Relationships        | P32  |
| Unit 3 | Measuring Circles                             | P62  |
| Unit 4 | Proportional Relationships and Percentages    | P87  |
| Unit 5 | Operations with Positive and Negative Numbers | P114 |
| Unit 6 | Expressions, Equations, and Inequalities      | P152 |
| Unit 7 | Angles, Triangles, and Prisms                 | P178 |
| Unit 8 | Probability and Sampling                      | P204 |
|        |   |      |

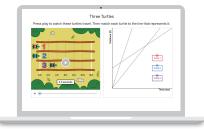
Exit Tickets | Including Exit Tickets from all lessons in every unit.

### Amplify Desmos Math New York program resources

### Student bundle includes:



NY Student Edition, multivolume, consumable



NY Digital Experience (English and Spanish), featuring:

- Interactive Student Activity Screens
- Enriched feedback
- Collaboration tools

### Teacher bundle includes:

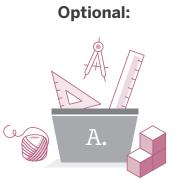


NY Teacher Edition, multivolume, spiral-bound

| Analysian Para Spectra Re<br>SOLUTION Transformed |                            |                                |                            | e torn, 1 Proton, 1<br>Normal Regions  | ecores. )<br>dfg | Segures      |    |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|----|
| Some+of IB  |                            | Press play to watch th         |                            | e Turtles<br>n match each turtle t   | o the line the   | t represents | ı. |
| C Sate Ves  |                            | 230                            |                            | Balling Control Contro |                  |              |    |
|   | Sanpis ikoporova           |                                |                            |  |                  |              |    |
| Pairs   20 minutes   Bay                          | genied Pacing Losses d     | -10                            |                            |  |                  |              |    |
| Purpose Students with                             | e equations for propertion | an vacion ships and reveal has | rts dentity whether graphs | and equations represent pro  | or Turul wisdom  | nys.         |    |
|   |                            | abouts in making source of the | animation and the graph.   |  |                  |              |    |

NY Digital Experience (English and Spanish), featuring:

- Facilitation and progress monitoring tools
- Presentation Screens
- Instructional supports
- Assessment



Middle School Manipulative Kit (Grades 6-8)

### Extra Practice and Assessment Blackline Masters



### Program architecture

### Course

| I mCL<br>year | ASS begin<br>diagnostic | nning-of-<br>c screener |         | Interim Asses | sments  |         |         |           |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| l             | <sup>דואת</sup>         |                         |         | UNIT<br>4     |         |         |         | UNIT<br>8 |
| 18            | 3 days                  | 19 days                 | 16 days | 20 days       | 20 days | 24 days | 19 days | 22 days   |

### Unit

| <b>A</b><br>: | Pre | -Unit | Chec | k   |       |   |   |   |   |     |      |                 | (              | A Sub | -Unit | Quiz |     | End | -of-Ur | nit As | sessm | ient A        | ) |
|---------------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|---|---|---|---|-----|------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------|---------------|---|
|               |     |       | Su   | b-U | nit 1 | L |   |   | S | ub- | Unit | 2 <sup>Pi</sup> | ractice<br>Day |       |       |      | Sub | -Un | it 3   |        | Pra   | actice<br>Day |   |
|               | 1   | 2     | 3    | 4   | 5     | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10  | 11   | 12              | PD             | 13    | 14    | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18     | 19     | 20    | PD            |   |

Note: The number of sub-units and lessons vary from unit to unit; this depiction shows the general structure of a unit.



*Note:* The number of activities and timing vary from lesson to lesson; this depiction shows the general structure of a lesson.

### 

### Our robust assessments drive learning and inform instruction.

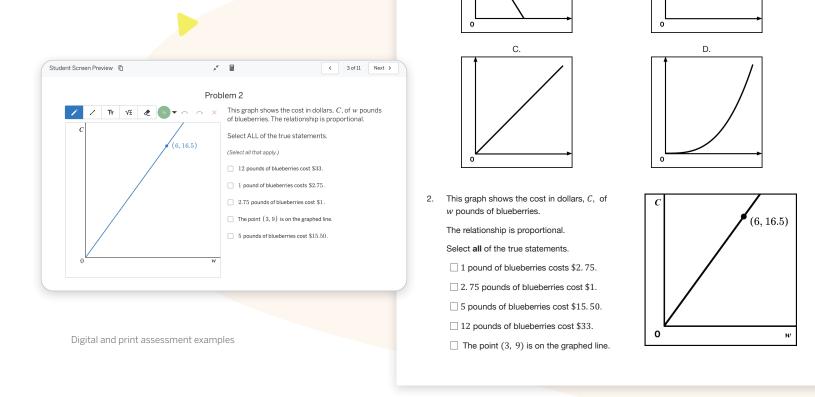
A variety of performance data in Amplify Desmos Math New York provides evidence of student learning, while helping students bolster their skills and understanding.

Throughout lessons, units, and the entire program, you'll find summative and formative assessments meant to provide insights into students' conceptual understandings. Student learning is never a surprise at the end of a unit—with Amplify Desmos Math New York, understanding is made continually visible.

### **Course-level assessments**

Our beginning-of-year digital diagnostic tool measures what students know and how they think, providing teachers with targeted, actionable insights and instructional guidance. These assessments identify areas to target for students who need additional support and opportunities to extend for students who would benefit from more challenge.

- mCLASS beginning-of-year diagnostic screener: This tool measures the critical skills and concepts aligned to standards that are predictive of future math success. Innovative problem types reveal the processes required for math reasoning and the problem-solving strategies that go beyond the conceptual and procedural knowledge of grade-level math. They also help teachers identify students at risk for math difficulty (including difficulties related to dyscalculia) and provide detailed information about what students know and in which areas they need support. This diagnostic is in the process of being fully validated through thirdparty research studies conducted by WestEd.
- **Ongoing interim assessments:** These pregenerated and assignment-ready practice sets review critical moments in instruction. Teachers can create their own assessments and practice sets through the online item bank.



### **Unit-level assessments**

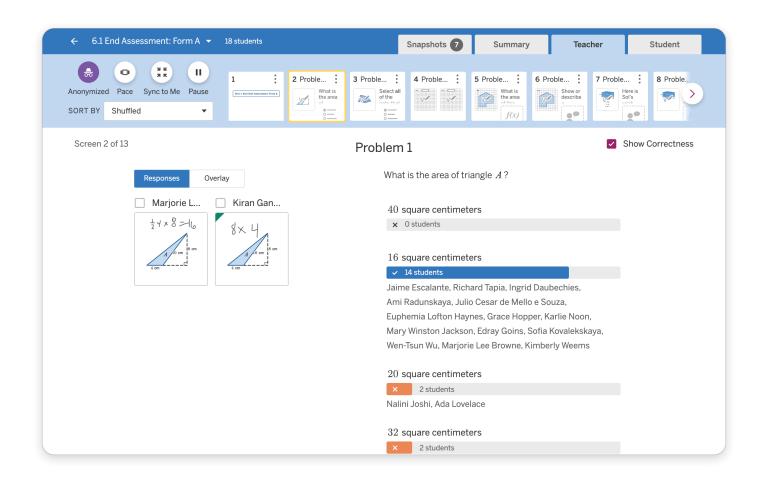
Our embedded unit assessments offer key insights into students' conceptual understanding of math. These assessments provide regular, actionable information about how students are thinking about and processing math, with both auto-scoring and in-depth rubrics that help teachers anticipate and respond to students' learning needs.

- **Pre-unit check:** Each unit begins with a check to determine student proficiency with prerequisite skills needed for success in the upcoming unit. This check is agnostic to the standards covered in the following unit and serves not as a deficit-based acknowledgement of what students do not know, but rather as an affirmation of the knowledge and skills with which they come in.
- **Sub-unit quizzes:** Student understanding never comes as an end-of-unit surprise with regular sub-unit quizzes. In these checks, students are assessed on a subset of conceptual understandings from the unit, with rubrics that help illuminate where students are and insight into what supports they need to get where they need to go.
- End-of-Unit Assessment: Students engage with rigorous grade-level mathematics through a variety of formats and tasks in the Endof-Unit Assessment. A combination of autoscored and rubric-scored items provide deep conceptual insight.

### Lesson-level assessments

Amplify Desmos Math New York lessons are centered around sense-making and in-the-moment feedback. Daily moments of assessment provide valuable evidence of learning for both the teacher and student.

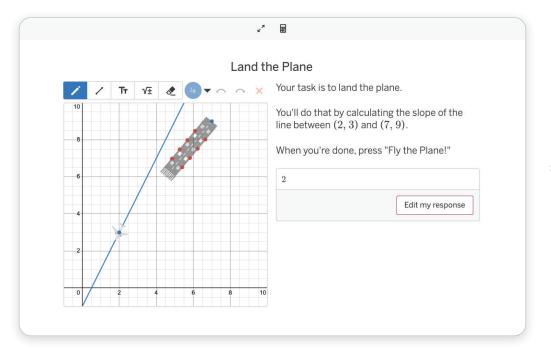
- Exit Tickets: Each lesson has an Exit Ticket focused on one of the key concepts in the lesson. Exit Tickets are carefully designed to minimize the time they take to complete while maximizing the insight the teacher receives on a daily basis in order to attend to student needs during the following class.
- Enriched feedback: We harness the power of digital math and graphing tools to show students the meaning of their thinking in context.



### Enriched feedback motivates students and engages them in the learning process.

| Student Screen Preview | я <sup>к</sup>        | ₽   | < 2 of 9 Next >                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                        | Color                 | Match   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                       | Here's the color you made.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 5 white cups          | Brielle wants to match your color.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 7 green cups          | How many cups of green p<br>10 cups of white paint to r | aint should she mix with<br>nake the same color? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | Lighter than original | White Cups  | Green Cups                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                       | 5   | 7  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 10 white cups         | 10  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | ggunn                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 2 green cups          | Try a   | again  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Rather than telling a student if their paint ratio is right or wrong, we mix the colors for them.



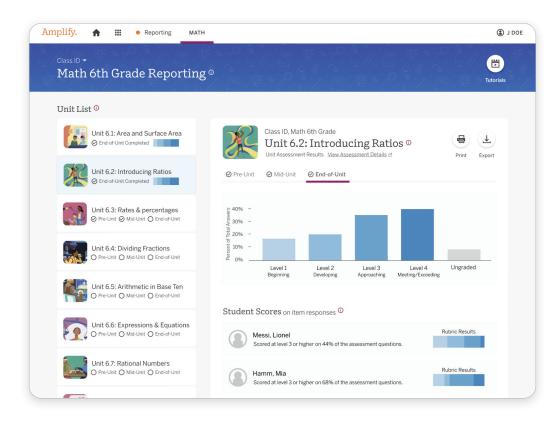
Rather than telling a student if their slope is correct, we use it to land a plane.

### Reporting tools monitor progress and provide insight into learning.

Amplify Desmos Math New York provides teachers and administrators with unified reporting and insights so that educators have visibility into what students know about grade-level math—and can plan instruction accordingly for the whole class, small groups, and individual students.

Our reports show proficiency and growth by domain, cluster, standard, and priority concept using performance data from unit assessments, then highlight areas of potential student need to allow teachers to modify their instruction and target differentiated support.

The program also includes reports on student usage, performance on benchmark assessments, school and district data, and information for caregivers. Our team will partner with you to meet the specific data and reporting needs of New York City Public Schools.



At-a-glance views of unitlevel assessment results inform instructional planning, and you can also drill down to item-level analysis.

| plify. III REPORTING              | III PROGRAMS & AP | PS  |  |                        |                   |                     |                  |                   | ф (6)<br>(7)     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|                                   | Mr. J Doe's       | Grade 7 N   | ſath   |                        |                   |                     |                  |                   | Help             |  |  |  |
| Benchmark View St                 | andards View      | _   | _  | _                      | _                 | _                   | _                | Last updat        | e: 5 / 30 / 2023 |  |  |  |
| Completion Sta                    |                   | Standards by Domain Ratios and proportional relationships |  |                        |                   |                     |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |
| <b>25/25</b><br>Students Assessed |                   | NY-7PP2   | Description<br>Recognize and repre<br>elationships betwee          |                        |                   | Class Profic<br>45% | 55%              |                   | •                |  |  |  |
| 0                                 |                   |   | Decide whether two<br>proportional relation                        |                        |                   | 55%                 | 30%              | 15%               | •                |  |  |  |
| Not Assessed                      |                   | NY-7.RP.2b t  | dentify the constan<br>ables, graphs, equa<br>lescriptions of prop | tions, diagrams, and   | l verbal          | 60%                 | 20% 159          | % <mark>5%</mark> | •                |  |  |  |
|                                   |                   | NY-7.RP.2.c F   | Represent a proport  | ional relationship us  | sing an equation. | 10% 25%             | 65%              |                   | •                |  |  |  |
|                                   |                   |   |  |                        |                   |                     |                  | Meeting           | Exceeding        |  |  |  |
| Student Name 🖨                    | Composite 🖨       | NY-7.RP.1   | NY-7.RP.2  | NY-7.RP.2a             | NY-7.NS.1         | e Number Syst       | NY-7.NS.1b       | NY-7.EE.1 🔷       | Expressio        |  |  |  |
| Adams, Eva                        | 999<br>Benchmark  | 55<br>Above   | 55<br>Below  | 55<br>Benchmark        | 55<br>Above       | 55<br>Above         | 55<br>Benchmark  | 55<br>Above       | 55<br>Benchmar   |  |  |  |
| Coggins, Samantha                 | 999<br>Benchmark  | 55<br>Above   | 55<br>Above  | 55<br>Benchmark        | 55<br>Above       | 55<br>Benchmark     | 55<br>Below      | 55<br>Below       | 55<br>Below      |  |  |  |
| Davenport, Perry                  | 999<br>Below      | 55<br>Benchmark   | 55<br>Benchmark  | 55<br>Above            | 55<br>Benchmark   | 55<br>Below         | 55<br>Below      | 55<br>Benchmark   | 55<br>Well Belov |  |  |  |
| Escalera, Miguel                  | 999<br>Well Below | 55<br>Above   | 55<br>Benchmark  | 55<br><sub>Below</sub> | 55<br>Below       | 55<br>Well Below    | 55<br>Well Below | 55<br>Benchmark   | 55<br>Above      |  |  |  |
| Girifalco, Monica                 | 999<br>Below      | 55<br>Below   | 55<br>Benchmark  | 55<br>Well Below       | 55<br>Benchmark   | 55<br>Below         | 55<br>Benchmark  | 55<br>Below       | 55<br>Benchmar   |  |  |  |
| Green, Tyrone                     | 999<br>Well Below | 55<br>Benchmark   | 55<br>Below  | 55<br>Well Below       | 55<br>Benchmark   | 55<br>Benchmark     | 55<br>Below      | 55<br>Benchmark   | 55<br>Above      |  |  |  |
|                                   |                   |   |  |                        |                   |                     |                  |                   |                  |  |  |  |

Our standards report allows you to monitor proficiency at the class and individual student levels.

### GRADE 7

### Amplify Desmos Math NEW YORK

### Assessment Sampler

This section includes all unit-level assessments from Amplify Desmos Math New York for Units 1–8.

- **Pre-unit Readiness Checks** are designed to help teachers see which concepts and skills from previous units and grades need to be bolstered in order for students to be successful.
- **Sub-unit Quizzes** are formal measures of what students know and can do for the lessons that immediately precede the quiz.
- End-of-Unit Assessments are formal measures of what students know and can do for all the lessons in the unit, with an emphasis on the critical concepts and skills of the unit.

### Unit 7.1, Readiness Check

Name \_\_\_

|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  | T |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------------|--|---|
| + |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  | <br>$\vdash$ |  | ╉ |
| + |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | _ |  |  | <br>$\vdash$ |  | ╉ |
| + |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  | _ |  |  | <br>$\vdash$ |  | ╀ |
| + |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  | <br>$\mid$   |  | ╞ |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  |   |
|   |  |  | 1 | 1 |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  | $\square$    |  | Ī |
|   |  |  |   |   | / |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  | t |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  | T |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  | Ī |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  | Ī |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  | $\square$    |  | t |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  | 1 |
| 十 |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |              |  | t |

1. On the grid to the right, draw a bigger or smaller version of figure A.

2. A recipe for one loaf of bread uses 2 cups of flour, 12 tablespoons of water, and 1 teaspoon of salt. Complete the table to show the quantities needed to make multiple loaves of bread.

| Number of Loaves | Flour (cups) | Water (tbsp.) | Salt (tsp.) |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1                | 2            | 12            | 1           |
| 2                | 4            |               |             |
|                  |              |               |             |
| 4                |              | 48            |             |

3. Farah drank 3 liters of water yesterday. Rebecca drank  $\frac{3}{4}$  as much water as Farah. Valeria drank twice as much water as Rebecca.

Order the amount of water drunk by each person from least to greatest. Then explain your thinking.

| Order        | Name |
|--------------|------|
| 1 (least)    |      |
| 2            |      |
| 3 (greatest) |      |

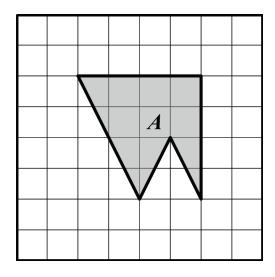
### Unit 7.1, Readiness Check

Name \_\_\_\_\_

4. Find the area of figure A.

Each small square represents 1 square unit.

Explain or show your thinking.



5. What do you know about different units?

Order these from smallest distance (1) to largest distance (5).

- 1 kilometer: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 centimeter: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 inch: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 meter: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1 foot: \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. Did you know that marine biologists use Wiffle balls in photos to measure corals and other objects?

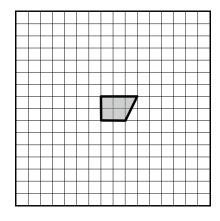
This measurement is called a Wiffle.

Complete the table of inches and Wiffles.

| Distance in<br>Wiffles | Distance in<br>Inches |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2                      | 7                     |
|                        | 21                    |
| 3                      |                       |

### Unit 7.1, Readiness Check

1. The position and size may vary, but the shape must match.



2.

| Number<br>of<br>Loaves | Flour<br>(cups) | Water<br>(tbsp.) | Salt<br>(tsp.) |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1                      | 2               | 12               | 1              |
| 2                      | 4               | 24               | 2              |
|                        | •••             | •••              |                |
| 4                      | 8               | 48               | 4              |

3.

| Order        | Name    |
|--------------|---------|
| 1 (least)    | Rebecca |
| 2            | Farah   |
| 3 (greatest) | Valeria |

*Explanations vary.*  $\frac{3}{4}$  is less than 1 whole, so Rebecca drank less than Farah.  $\frac{3}{4} \cdot 2 = 1.5$ , which is more than 1 whole, so Valeria drank more than Farah. 4. 10 square units

*Explanations vary.* Figure *A* can be surrounded by a 4-unit-by-4-unit square with two triangles removed. Those triangles have areas of 4 square units and 2 square units. The area of figure *A* is 10 square units since 16 - 4 - 2 = 10.

- 5. 1 kilometer: 5
  - 1 centimeter: 1
  - 1 inch: 2
  - 1 meter: 4
  - 1 foot: 3
- 6.

| Distance in<br>Wiffles | Distance in<br>Inches |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2                      | 7                     |
| 6                      | 21                    |
| 3                      | 10.5                  |

### **Answer Key**

### Unit 7.1, Readiness Check Summary

For teachers who choose to spread out the questions, consider assigning the following:

- Problems 1 and 2 before Lesson 3
- Problem 3 before Lesson 4
- Problem 4 before Lesson 5
- Problem 5 before Lesson 6
- Problem 6 before Lesson 7

### Problem 1

### (Standards: 7.G.A.1, MP7)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about how distances and angles change when scaling a shape. Students are asked to draw a scaled copy of a figure by making use of the structure of the grid. This content first appears in Lesson 3, where students draw scaled copies of figures.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

 Consider inviting students to share out loud what they know about scaled drawings before Screen 3 of Lesson 3.

### Problem 2

### (Standard: 6.RP.A.3.A)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about scaling using a table. This content first appears in Lesson 2, where students analyze proportional relationship tables.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

 Consider paying special attention to students' understanding as they engage in Lesson 2. If students are struggling with proportional relationships at the end of Lesson 2, consider reviewing tables like this one briefly before continuing with Lesson 3.

### Problem 3

### (Standards: 5.NF.B.5.B, MP3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know from Grade 5 about the impact of multiplying a quantity by a value less than or greater than 1. Students construct a viable argument as they justify their ranked order choice. This content first appears in Lesson 4, where students consider the impact of scale factors greater than, equal to, or less than 1 on a figure.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Pay special attention to the Lesson 4 Warm-Up. Consider connecting language such as "twice as big" and "half the size" to scale factors in Lesson 4.

### Unit 7.1, Readiness Check Summary

### Problem 4

(Standards: 6.G.A.1, MP3, MP7)

This question is intended to surface different strategies students use to calculate the area of figures on a grid. Students were exposed to this content in Math 6. They use the structure of the grid to calculate the area of the figure, and construct a viable argument to explain their area calculations. This content first appears in Lesson 5, where students explore the impact of scaling figures on their areas.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider revisiting this Problem as a class before beginning Lesson 5. Use the snapshots tool to highlight students' strategies, such as decomposing and rearranging.

### Problem 5

(Standard: 4.MD.A.1)

This question is intended to surface what students already know from Grade 4 about the relationships between different units. This content first appears in Lesson 6, where students first encounter the idea of scale.

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Plan to create an anchor chart early in the unit and include this problem for students to use as they think about appropriate scales to use throughout this unit.

### Problem 6

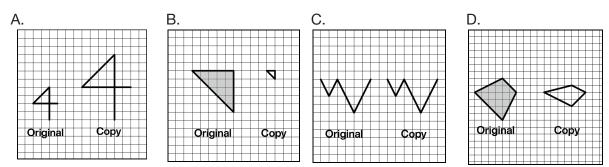
(Standard: 5.MD.A.1)

This question is intended to surface what students already know from Grade 5 about converting between different units. This content first appears in Lesson 7, where students use a scale to calculate actual and scaled distances.

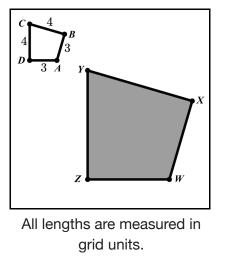
### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Plan to review this problem before students engage in Activity 1 of Lesson 7.

1. Here are pairs of figures, each with an original and a copy. Circle the pair of figures that show a copy that has a scale factor of less than 1.



2. Polygon *WXYZ* is a scaled copy of *ABCD*. The scale factor from *ABCD* to *WXYZ* is 3.



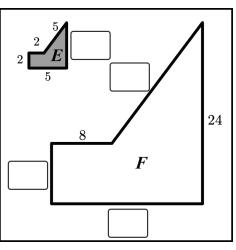
Select **all** of the true statements about *WXYZ*.

- $\Box$  Segment *YZ* is 7 units long.
- The scale factor from *WXYZ* to *ABCD* is  $\frac{1}{3}$ .
- □ If the area of *ABCD* is 12 square units, then the area of WXYZ is 36 square units.
- The distance between W and Y is three times the distance between A and C.

$$\Box$$
 The ratio of  $\frac{BC}{BA}$  is equivalent to the ratio of  $\frac{XY}{XW}$ .

Figure F is a scaled copy of figure E.

- 3.1 Label each missing length so the side lengths of figure F are proportional to the side lengths of figure E.
- 3.2 In order to scale figure *E* to figure *F*, what scale factor should you use? \_\_\_\_\_
- 3.3 In order to scale figure *F* back to figure *E*, what scale factor should you use? \_\_\_\_\_



All lengths are measured in grid units.

Explain how you know.

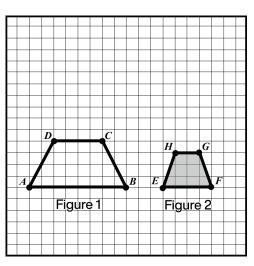
### Unit 7.1, Quiz: Lessons 1–5

Name \_\_\_\_\_

4.1 Are the side lengths in figure 1 proportional to the side lengths in figure 2? \_\_\_\_\_

Explain how you know.

4.2 Draw a scaled copy of figure 1 using a scale factor of  $\frac{3}{2}$ .



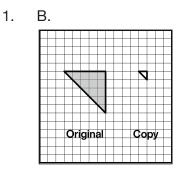
|   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | _ |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | _ |
| _ |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | _ |
| _ |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | _ |
|   |   |   |  |  |   | _ |  |  |   |  | _ | _ |
|   |   |   |  |  |   | - |  |  |   |  | - | - |
|   | - |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  | _ | - |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  | _ | _ |
|   |   | - |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  | _ | _ |
|   |   |   |  |  | - |   |  |  | - |  | _ | - |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | _ |
|   | - |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | _ |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | _ |

Rectangle *S* is 3 units by 5 units.

- 5.1 Draw a scaled copy of rectangle *S* with an **area** of60 square units. Label each side length of the copy.
- 5.2 What is the scale factor between rectangle *S* and

your copy? \_\_\_\_\_

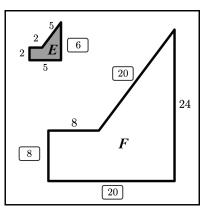
Explain how you know.



- 2.  $\checkmark$  The scale factor from *WXYZ* to *ABCD* is  $\frac{1}{3}$ .
  - ✓ The distance between W and Y is three times the distance between A and C.

7 The ratio of 
$$\frac{BC}{BA}$$
 is equivalent to the ratio of  $\frac{XY}{XW}$ .

3.1



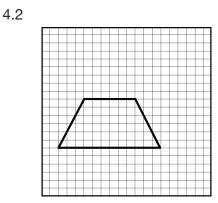
All lengths are measured in grid units.

- 3.2 Scale factor: 4
- 3.3 Scale factor:  $\frac{1}{4}$ . *Explanations vary.* 
  - The scale factor is  $\frac{1}{4}$  because if you multiply each side of figure *F* by  $\frac{1}{4}$ , you get the side lengths of figure *E*.
  - The ratio of any side length in figure *E* to the same side length in figure *F* is  $\frac{1}{4}$ . This is the scale factor you use to scale figure *F* back to figure *E*.

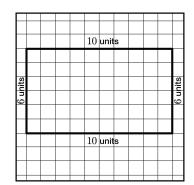
### Unit 7.1, Quiz: Lessons 1-5

- 4.1 No, Explanations vary.
  - Even though the width of Figure 2 is half the width of Figure 1, its height is not half. Therefore, the side lengths of the figures are not proportional.
  - The side lengths of the figures are not proportional because they do not have equivalent ratios. For example, the widths form a ratio of  $\frac{8}{4}$  = 2, but the heights form a ratio of  $\frac{4}{3}$ , which is not equal to 2.

which is not equal to 2.



5.1



5.2 Scale factor: 2

*Explanations vary.* All of the lengths of the scaled copy are twice the lengths of the original figure. For example, the height of the original figure is 3 units, while the height of the scaled copy is  $3 \cdot 2 = 6$  units.

### **Content Standards Summary**

| Problems      | Standard   |  |
|---------------|------------|--|
| 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | 7.G.A.1    |  |
| 2, 5          | 7.G.B.6    |  |
| 3.1           | 7.RP.A     |  |
| 3.2, 3.3      | 7.RP.A.2   |  |
| 2, 4.1        | 7.RP.A.2.A |  |

### **Problem 1**

### (Standards: 7.G.A.1, MP7)

most directly to the work students did in Lesson 4: Scale Factor Challenges structure of the grid to determine which set of figures are scaled copies with a scale factor less than 1. This problem corresponds In this problem, students determine how scale factors less than 1 affect distances in scaled copies. Students make use of the

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ....

- Consider asking students to describe the effect on a scaled copy when the scale factor is less than 1.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1, Screen 4.

### Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.G.A.1, 7.G.B.6, 7.RP.A.2.A)

to the work students did in Lesson 2: Scaling Robots and Lesson 3: Make It Scale. In this problem, students compare lengths and areas in an original figure and a scaled copy. This problem corresponds most directly

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students how to determine the lengths of the sides of polygon WXYZ. Consider asking them how scaling impacts the area of a scaled copy.
- Consider revisiting Practice Day 1: Practice Problems, choosing one or two problems to look at based on assessment results.

### Problem 3

# (Standards: 7.G.A.1, 7.RP.A, 7.RP.A.2, MP6)

2: Scaling Robots and Lesson 4: Scale Factor Challenges defend their calculations for the scale factor of two figures. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson scaled copy. Students are asked to explain their thinking, thus attending to precision as they use precise mathematical language to In this problem, students calculate missing lengths in a scaled copy and determine the scale factor between an original figure and a

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ....

- Consider asking students which side measurements should be used to determine a scale factor for the two figures. Consider asking them how the scale factor between figure E and figure F relates to the scale factor between figure F and figure E.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1, Screens 3 and 4.

### Problem 4

## (Standards: 7.G.A.1, 7.RP.A.2.A, MP6)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 1: Scaling Machines and Lesson 3: Make It Scale precision as they use precise mathematical language to justify why the side lengths in two figures are not proportional. This problem In this problem, students determine if the side lengths in two figures are proportional, and they draw scaled copies. Students attend to

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ....

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate why Figure 2 is not a scaled copy of Figure 1.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2, Screen 7.

### Problem 5 (Standards: 7.G.A.1, 7.G.B.6, MP3)

determined. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 5: Tiles. In this problem, students connect scaled copies and areas. They construct a viable argument to explain the scale factor they

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to calculate the area of rectangle S. Consider asking them how comparing the area of rectangle S and
- Consider revisiting Lesson 5, Activity 2, Screen 5. area of the scaled copy of rectangle S can help to determine the scale factor between the two figures.

•

Amplify Desmos Math NEW YORK 14

| N  | <u> </u>  |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.A.1<br>7.G.B.6<br>7.RP.A.2.A   | 7.G.A.1<br>MP7  |   | Standard          |
| All correct choices and no<br>incorrect choices.<br>• The scale factor from<br>$WXYZ$ to $ABCD$ is $\frac{1}{3}$<br>• The distance between $W$<br>and $Y$ is three times the<br>distance between $A$ and $C$ .<br>• The ratio of $\frac{BC}{BA}$ is<br>equivalent to the ratio of<br>$\frac{XY}{XW}$ . | Correct choice.   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Two correct choices<br>and no incorrect<br>choices.<br>Three correct<br>choices and one<br>incorrect choice.   |   | З | Approaching       |
| <b>Two correct</b> choices<br>and <b>one incorrect</b><br>choice.  |   | 2 | Developing        |
| Only incorrect<br>choices.<br>Two or more<br>incorrect choices<br>with some correct<br>choices.  | Incorrect choice.<br>Students who select<br>the choice with two<br>congruent figures<br>may have answered<br>the question "Which<br>scaled copy has a<br>scale factor equal to<br>1?" | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| 3.<br>2  | 3.1   |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.A.1<br>7.RP.A.2  | 7.G.A.1<br>7.RP.A   |   | Standard          |
| Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>• Scale factor: 4  | Work is complete and<br>correct.  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g.,</i> Students who wrote<br>$\frac{1}{4}$ (or equivalent) may have<br>answered the question "In<br>order to scale figure F to<br>figure E, what scale factor<br>should you use?" | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g., Student correctly</i><br><i>calculates 3 of the</i> 4<br><i>lengths.</i>        | ы | Approaching       |
| Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i> 6<br><i>may have subtracted the</i><br><i>corresponding side</i><br><i>lengths instead of dividing</i><br><i>them.</i>                             | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Student correctly</i><br><i>calculates 2 of the</i> 4<br><i>lengths.</i> | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows<br>limited<br>of calculating a<br>scale factor.   | Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding<br>of scaled<br>copies.<br>copies.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

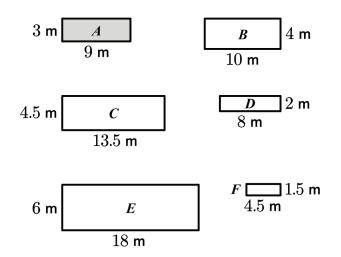
| Problem | Problem Standard | Meeting/Exceeding                        | Approaching  | Developing                  | Beginning        |                     |
|---------|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|         |                  | 4  | З  | 2                           | 1                |                     |
|         |                  | Correct answer with correct explanation. | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some | o <b>mplete</b><br>vith     |                  | Did not<br>attempt. |
|         |                  | 1  | errors.  | significant errors.         | of calculation a |                     |
|         |                  | • Scale factor: <u>4</u>                 | E.g., Students who write 4                                       | E.g., Students who write    | scale factor.    |                     |
|         | 7.G.A.1          |  | may have answered the  | 6 or –6 may have            |                  |                     |
| သ<br>သ  | 7.RPA.2          | E.g., The ratio of any side              | question "In order to scale                                      | subtracted the              |                  |                     |
|         | MP6              | length in figure E to the                | figure E to figure F, what                                       | corresponding side          |                  |                     |
|         |                  | same side length in figure               | scale factor should you  | lengths instead of dividing |                  |                     |
|         |                  | $F$ is $\frac{1}{2}$ This is the scale   | use?"  | them.                       |                  |                     |
|         |                  | 4  |  |                             |                  |                     |
|         |                  | factor you use to scale                  |  |                             |                  |                     |
|         |                  | figure F back to figure E.               |  |                             |                  |                     |

|  | 7.G.A.1<br>7.RP.A.2.A<br>MP6  |   | Problem Standard  |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| Correct drawing.   | Correct choice with<br>correct explanation.<br>• No<br><i>E.g., Even though the</i><br><i>width of Figure 2 is half</i><br><i>the width of Figure 1, its</i><br><i>height is not half.</i><br><i>Therefore, the side</i><br><i>lengths of the figures</i><br><i>are not proportional.</i> | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who draw a</i><br><i>scaled copy with a scale</i><br><i>factor other than</i> $\frac{3}{2}$ <i>may</i><br><i>understand the meaning</i><br><i>of a scaled copy.</i> | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i><br>"No, they are different<br>shapes" may recognize<br>that scaled copies have<br>dimensions that have a<br>constant ratio with each<br>other.                             | З | Approaching       |
| Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.   | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i><br>"Yes, they look the same"<br>may recognize that scaled<br>copies have the same<br>shape.   | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding of<br>drawing scaled<br>copies.   | Work shows<br><b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b><br>identifying<br>proportional side<br>lengths.<br>lengths.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

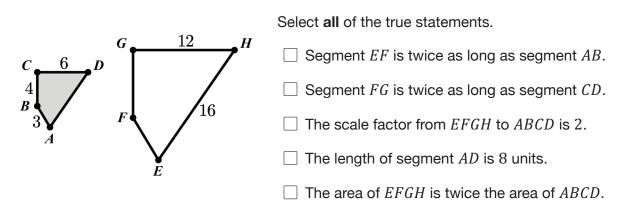
| ຽາ<br>ເວັ  | 5 <u>.</u>  |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.A.1<br>7.G.B.6<br>MP3  | 7.G.A.1<br>7.G.B.6  |   | Standard          |
| Correct answer with<br>correct explanation.<br>E.g., 2. All of the lengths<br>of the scaled copy are<br>twice the lengths of the<br>original figure. For<br>example, the height of the<br>original figure is 3 units,<br>while the height of the<br>scaled copy is $3 \cdot 2 = 6$<br>units. | Correct drawing.  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual understanding, with some understanding with some significant errors.</li> <li>E.g., Students who write 4 units may have noticed the area of rectangle S multiplied by 4.</li> </ul>   | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who draw a</i><br><i>rectangle with side</i><br><i>lengths</i> 12 <i>units by</i> 20<br><i>units may have noticed</i><br><i>the area of rectangle S</i><br><i>multiplied by</i> 4. | З | Approaching       |
| Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.   | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who draw a</i><br><i>rectangle with side</i><br><i>lengths 3 units by 5 units</i><br><i>may need support</i><br><i>understanding the</i><br><i>question.</i>                  | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows<br><b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>drawing scaled<br>copies.<br>copies.  | Work shows<br><b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b><br>of the connection<br>between scaled<br>copies and areas.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

Name

1. Circle **all** the scaled copies of rectangle *A*.



2. Polygon *EFGH* is a scaled copy of polygon *ABCD*.

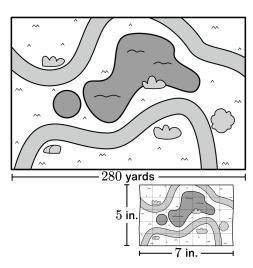


3. A scale drawing of a rectangular park is 5 inches wide and 7 inches long.

The actual park is 280 yards long.

What is its area?

- A. 35 square yards
- B. 200 square yards
- C. 1 400 square yards
- D. 56 000 square yards



Name

4. Draw a scaled copy of the polygon using a scale factor of  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |

|   | <br> |  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| _ |      |      |      |      |      | <br> |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      | <br> |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      | <br> |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      | <br> |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      | <br> |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      | <br> |      |      |  |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

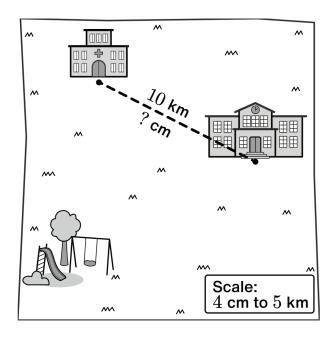
Roberto is drawing a map of his town.

5.1 He wants to include a school and a hospital, which are 10 kilometers apart.

What should the distance between the school and the hospital be on the map?

5.2 On the map, the school and the playground are 12 centimeters apart.

What is the actual distance between the school and the playground?



Name \_\_\_\_\_

A trail runner gets a new map of her favorite mountain.

- Her old map has a scale of 1 cm to 100 m.
- Her new map has a scale of 1 cm to 500 m.
- 6.1 If the maps represent the same area, are the distances on the new map longer, shorter, or the same size as the old map?
  - A. Longer
  - B. Shorter
  - C. The same size

Explain your thinking.

6.2 She ran a trail that was 40 cm long on her old map.

How long is this trail on her new map?

Explain your thinking.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Reflection**: Select a question to answer.

□ What is something you are proud of from this unit?

□ Write what you know about a topic from this unit that you weren't asked about today.

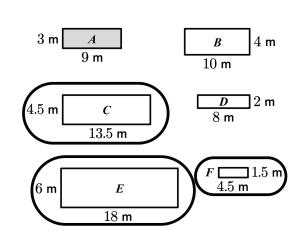
Describe or show one strategy you found helpful in this unit. Name any students who helped you with this strategy.

□ What else would you like your teacher to know?

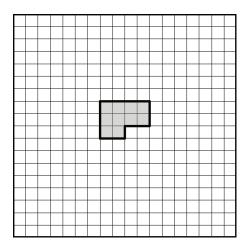
### Unit 7.1, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

1.

## **Answer Key**



- 2. ✓ Segment *EF* is twice as long as segment *AB*.
  ✓ The length of segment *AD* is 8 units.
- 3. D. 56 000 square yards
- 4. The position of the scaled copy may vary, but size and shape must match.



- 5.1 8 centimeters
- 5.2 15 kilometers (or equivalent)
- 6.1 B. Shorter

*Explanations vary.* If each centimeter on the new map represents five times the distance on the old map, the new map is much smaller. Each distance on the new map would be  $\frac{1}{5}$  of the distance on the old map.

6.2 8 centimeters

*Explanations vary.* Using the scales of both maps, a trail that is 40 centimeters long on her old map would be equivalent to an actual distance of  $4\ 000$  meters or 4 kilometers, since  $40\ \cdot\ 100\ =\ 4\ 000$ . On her new map, this same distance would be 8

centimeters because  $\frac{4\ 000}{500}$  = 8.

## **Content Standards Summary**

## Problem 1 (Standard: 7.G.A.1)

helps students build toward developing proportional reasoning in the next unit. a scaled copy. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 2: Scaling Robots. The work in this problem In this problem, students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between lengths in a figure and corresponding lengths in

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ....

- understand and communicate why rectangles B and D are not scaled copies of rectangle AMath Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 2, Activity 1.

## Problem 2

(Standard: 7.G.A.1)

affects distances in scaled copies. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lessons 2-5 In this problem, students demonstrate an understanding of how scaling impacts the area of a scaled copy and how scale factor

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to determine the length of segments AD and EF and then discuss how they compare to the corresponding sides in polygons ABCD and EFGH. Consider asking them how scaling impacts the area of a scaled copy.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 2, Activity 2 or Lesson 5, Activity 2, Screen 5.

## Problem 3

## (Standards: 7.G.A.1, 7.G.B.6)

work students did in Lesson 5: Tiles. In this problem, students calculate the area of a scale drawing when given two images. This problem corresponds most directly to the

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle .

- Consider asking students to determine the scale factor from the actual park to the map and the area of the given map.
- Consider asking them how scaling impacts the area of a scaled copy.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 5, Synthesis, Screen 10.

## Problem 4

## (Standards: 7.G.A.1, MP7)

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Make It Scale In this problem, students draw a scaled copy of a figure on a grid, using the structure of the grid to draw an accurate polygon.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ...

- Consider asking students to describe the effect on a scaled copy when the scale factor is less than 1. Consider asking them how the structure of the grid can be used to help create the sketch of the scaled copy.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2, Screen 7.

## Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.G.A.1, MP2)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 7: Will It Fit? scaled drawing of a map of town to determine various distances between locations on the map. This problem corresponds most In this problem, students use scales and scale drawings to calculate actual and scaled distances. Students contextualize by using a

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ....

- Consider asking students how the map scale can be used to determine the desired distances.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 7, Activity 1, choosing one or two dimensions of the court to review.

## Problem 6

## (Standards: 7.G.A.1, MP6)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 8: Scaling States and Lesson 9: Scaling Buildings explain their thinking, thus attending to precision as they defend their responses using mathematical precision. This problem In this problem, students calculate distances on a scale drawing when given a drawing with a different scale. Students are asked to

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students how the given scales compare in size. Consider asking them how the scales can be used to determine the desired distance
- Consider revisiting Lesson 8, Activity 3, Problem 1.

| N  | -  |    | Problem           |
|--|--|----|-------------------|
| 7.G.A.1  | 7.G.A.1  |    | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>Student selects all of the correct choices and does not select any incorrect choices.</li> <li>Segment <i>EF</i> is twice as long as segment <i>AB</i>.</li> <li>The length of segment <i>AD</i> is 8 units.</li> </ul> | Student selects all of<br>the correct choices and<br>does not select any<br>incorrect choices.<br>• <i>C</i><br>• <i>E</i><br>• <i>F</i>   | 4  | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Student selects one of<br>the correct choices and<br>does not select any<br>incorrect choices.<br>Student selects both of<br>the correct choices, and<br>one incorrect choice.   | Student selects one or<br>two of the correct<br>choices and does not<br>select any incorrect<br>choices.   | ယ  | Approaching       |
| Student selects one of<br>the correct choices and<br>one incorrect choice.   | Student selects one or<br>two of the correct<br>choices but also<br>includes an incorrect<br>choice.<br>Student selects all of<br>the correct choices and<br>one incorrect choice. | 2  | Developing        |
| Student only selects<br>incorrect choices.<br>Student selects two or<br>more incorrect choices<br>with the correct<br>choices.   | Student selects only<br>incorrect choices.<br>Student selects two or<br>more incorrect choices<br>with some correct<br>choices.  | -1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0  |                   |

| 4 7.G.A.1,<br>MP7  | <b>3</b> 7.G.A.1,<br>7.G.B.6  |   | Problem Standard    |
|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Student successfully draws a scaled copy of the polygon with a scale factor of $\frac{1}{2}$ .   | • 56 000 square<br>yards  | 4 | d Meeting/Exceeding |
| Student has<br>minor errors in<br>determining the<br>dimensions of<br>the figure, such<br>as a pair of<br>segments 1 unit<br>longer than they<br>should be.  |   | З | Approaching         |
| Student demonstrates<br>basic understanding of<br>reproducing a scale<br>drawing with a different<br>scale.<br>Student draws a scaled<br>copy with any other scale<br>factor.<br>Student may not recognize<br>that a scale factor between<br>0 and 1 is a reduction. |   | 2 | Developing          |
| Significant errors show lack of<br>conceptual understanding or<br>mastery.<br>Student adds or subtracts<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ to the length of each side.<br>Drawing shows lack of use of<br>any scale factor.<br>Multiple errors in determining<br>dimensions.           | <ul> <li>200 square yards</li> <li>Student may have found the correct width of the park instead of the area.</li> <li>1 400 square yards</li> <li>Student may have multiplied the area of the drawing by the scale factor, 40.</li> <li>35 square yards</li> <li>Student may have calculated the area of the scale drawing rather than that of the park.</li> </ul> | 1 | Beginning           |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                     |

| 6.1  | 5.2  | 5.1   | Problem             |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--|
| 7.G.A.1,<br>MP6  | 7.G.A.1,<br>MP2  | 7.G.A.1,<br>MP2   | Standard            |  |
| Student successfully<br>answers the question<br>and includes a logical<br>and complete<br>explanation.   | • 15 kilometers  | 8 centimeters   | Meeting/Exceeding 4 |  |
| Correct choice with minor<br>flaws in explanation.<br>Incorrect choice with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.<br>Student may not have<br>understood the question<br>but communicates<br>conceptual understanding<br>of the relationship<br>between map scales. | <ul> <li>9. 6 kilometers</li> <li>Student incorrectly<br/>interpreted or applied the<br/>scale factor instead using<br/>a scale of 5 cm to 4 km.</li> </ul>        | • 12.5 centimeters<br>Student incorrectly<br>interpreted or applied the<br>scale factor instead using<br>a scale of 5 cm to 4 km.                       | Approaching<br>3    |  |
| Correct choice with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect choice with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding of the<br>relationship between the<br>map scales.   | <ul> <li>0.8 kilometers</li> <li>1.25 kilometers</li> <li>Student may have correctly determined a unit rate but did not apply it to the 12 cm distance.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>0.8 centimeters</li> <li>1.25 centimeters</li> <li>Student may have correctly determined a unit rate but did not apply it to 10 km.</li> </ul> | Developing<br>2     |  |
| Incorrect choice<br>with incorrect<br>explanation or<br>without an<br>explanation.   | Weak evidence of<br>understanding how<br>to use scales and<br>scale drawings.  | Weak evidence of<br>understanding how<br>to use scales and<br>scale drawings.   | Beginning<br>1      |  |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0                   |  |

| Problem | Problem Standard | Meeting/Exceeding                          | Approaching                        | Developing                 | Beginning              |         |
|---------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|         |                  | 4  | З                                  | 2                          | 1                      | 0       |
|         |                  | Work is complete and                       | Work shows conceptual Work shows a | Work shows a               | Weak evidence of       | Did not |
|         |                  |  | mastery, with some                 | incomplete conceptual      | proportional           | _       |
|         |                  | <ul> <li>8 centimeters. A trail</li> </ul> | errors.                            | understanding, with        | reasoning.             |         |
|         |                  | that is 40 centimeters                     |                                    | significant errors.        |                        |         |
|         |                  | long on her old map                        | Suden may have                     |                            |                        |         |
|         |                  | would mean the                             |                                    | Suddent answers o          | snow any use of        |         |
|         |                  | actual distance is                         | otherwise correct work.            | centimeters without        | proportional thinking. |         |
| 6.2     | 7.G.A.1,         | 4 000 meters. On her                       | Work involves correctly            | explanation.               | Incorrect answer       |         |
|         | NP6              | new map, this same                         | finding the actual                 | Student may have made      | without explanation.   |         |
|         |                  | distance would be 8                        | distance of 4 000                  |                            | -                      |         |
|         |                  | centimeters because                        | meters, but goes wrong             | involve inversion of scale |                        |         |
|         |                  | $\frac{4\ 000}{200} = 8.$                  | after that.                        | factors.                   |                        |         |
|         |                  | UUC  | Student may have                   |                            |                        |         |
|         |                  |  | inverted a scale factor            |                            |                        |         |
|         |                  |  | (or multiplied when                |                            |                        |         |
|         |                  |  | division is called for).           |                            |                        |         |

## Unit 7.2, Readiness Check

Name \_\_\_\_\_

| 1. | An airplane flew across the Pacific<br>Ocean at a constant speed. The table<br>shows the amount of time and the<br>distance traveled.<br>Complete the table with the missing<br>values.   |    | Time<br>(hours)Distance Traveled<br>(miles)2231 65061   |   |
|----|---|----|---|---|
| 2. | <ul> <li>Blueberries cost \$4.00 per pound.</li> <li>2.1 How many pounds of blueberries can you buy for \$1.00?</li> <li>2.2 How many pounds of blueberries can you buy for \$13.00?</li> <li>Explain or show your thinking.</li> </ul> | 3. | <ul> <li>2 cups of milk cocoa.</li> <li>3.1 How may would the</li> <li>3.2 How may</li> </ul> | hot chocolate by mixing<br>with 5 tablespoons of<br>ny tablespoons of cocoa<br>at be for 1 cup of milk?<br>ny cups of milk would that<br>tablespoon of cocoa? |
| 4. | A length of 4 yards is equal to 12 feet.<br>10 yards is equal to how many feet?   | 5. | of crocodiles at  | nber of hippos to number<br>a watering hole is 4 : 3 .<br>codiles would there be if<br>hippos?  |

## Unit 7.2, Readiness Check

Name \_\_\_\_\_

6. The table shows some coordinate pairs.

Plot these points in the coordinate plane.

| x | у |
|---|---|
| 4 | 3 |
| 2 | 6 |
| 5 | 0 |

| 3<br>2<br>1<br>-2 -10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8<br>-1<br>-2 -2 | 8<br>7<br>6<br>5<br>4 |     |       |     |       |   |
|--|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---|
|  | -2 -1 0<br>-1         | 1 2 | 2 3 4 | 5 6 | 5 7 8 | 3 |

7. If you mix red and white paint in different ratios, you will get different shades of pink paint. If the ratios are equivalent, you will get the same shade of pink.

Sydney and Maria each mix their own batch of pink paint.

Are their batches the same shade of pink?

Explain your thinking.







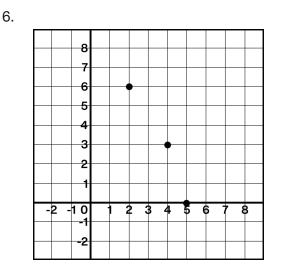
### Unit 7.2, Readiness Check

## **Answer Key**

1.

| Time<br>(hours) | Distance Traveled<br>(miles) |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 2               | 1 100                        |
| 3               | 1 650                        |
| 6               | 3 300                        |

- 2.1 0.25 pounds (or equivalent)
- 2.2 3.25 pounds (or equivalent) *Explanations vary*. For every \$1, you can buy 0.25 pounds of blueberries. So for \$13, you can buy 3.25 pounds of blueberries (since  $13 \cdot 0.25 = 3.25$ ).
- 3.1 2.5 tablespoons of cocoa (or equivalent)
- 3.2 0.4 cups of milk (or equivalent)
- 4. 30 feet
- 5. 18 crocodiles



7. No.

*Explanations vary.* They are different shades of pink. Sydney's paint is redder than Maria's paint. A unit rate of red paint per cup of white paint can be found for each.

For Maria's mixture, there are 5 cups of red paint for every 3 cups of white paint, which means that there are  $\frac{5}{3}$ cups of red paint for every cup of white paint.

For Sydney's mixture, there are 7 cups of red paint for every 4 cups of white paint, or  $\frac{7}{4}$  cups of red paint for every cup of white paint. Since the two unit rates are different, the two shades of pink are different.

## Unit 7.2, Readiness Check Summary

For teachers who choose to spread out the questions, consider assigning the following:

- Problems 5 and 7 before Lesson 1
- Problems 1 and 2 before Lesson 2
- Problem 4 before Lesson 3
- Problem 3 before Lesson 6
- Problem 6 before Lesson 8

## Problem 1

### (Standards: 6.RP.A.1, 6.RP.A.3.A)

This question is intended to surface what students already know from Math 6 about using tables to solve problems involving scaling or calculating a unit rate. This content first appears in Lesson 2: Balloon Float.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider pausing for a longer discussion of the Warm-Up in Lesson 2. As time allows, invite students to use the sketch tool to add a pair of values to the table. During Lessons 1 and 2, monitor for students who need more practice writing equivalent ratios and discuss scaling proportional relationships in the example on Screen 4 of Lesson 2, if needed.

## Problem 2 (Standards: 6.RP.A.2, 6.RP.A.3.B, MP6)

This question is intended to surface what students already know from Math 6 about calculating and using unit rates. Students are asked to explain their thinking, thus attending to precision as they use precise mathematical language to defend their calculations. For both questions, students may use a double number line diagram or a table to help them with their thinking. This foundational knowledge may support students in the unit. This content first appears in Lesson 2: Balloon Float.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider revisiting techniques for finding both unit rates in the proportional relationship at the beginning of Lesson 6: Two and Two.
- Consider using representations like double number lines or tables of equivalent ratios to visualize these strategies.

### Unit 7.2, Readiness Check Summary

## Problem 3

### (Standards: 6.RP.A.2, 6.RP.A.3.B)

This question is intended to surface what students already know from Math 6 about unit rates, particularly calculating two different unit rates for one relationship. Students might use discrete diagrams, double number line diagrams, or tables to help them with their thinking. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Paint.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Plan to ask students about the meaning of both unit rates in a proportional relationship during the lesson synthesis in Lesson 6: Two and Two.
- Consider using representations like double number lines or tables of equivalent ratios to visualize these strategies.

### Problem 4

### (Standards: 6.RP.A.1, 6.RP.A.3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about determining equivalent ratios. Because the context is familiar, students may already know that there are 3 feet in a yard and multiply 10 by the unit rate 3 to find out how many feet there are in 10 yards. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Paint.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Plan to spend time reviewing how to use representations such as double number lines and tables of equivalent ratios when opportunities arise throughout the unit. The discussion on Screen 3 of Lesson 1 is the first opportunity to highlight students' strategies for finding equivalent ratios.

### Problem 5

### (Standards: 6.RP.A.1, 6.RP.A.3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about equivalent ratios and ratio notation (e.g., "a : b"). This content first appears in Lesson 1: Paint.

### Suggested Next Steps:

- If most students do well with this item, it may be possible to abbreviate the discussion on Screen 3 of Lesson 1 since students already have an understanding of equivalent ratios.
- If most students struggle with this item, consider revisiting this question after Lesson 2.
   Working with these proportional relationships should support students in applying equivalent ratios to this context.

## Unit 7.2, Readiness Check Summary

## Problem 6

## (Standard: 6.RP.A.3.A)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about graphing points in the coordinate plane. This content first appears in Lesson 8: DinoPops.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider taking extra time during Screens 3 and 4 of Lesson 8 to discuss the meaning of the movable point's coordinates in the coordinate plane. Another opportunity to connect points in a coordinate plane with their coordinates appears in Lesson 9. Monitor student work on Screen 3 for students who need more practice working with graphing coordinates.

## Problem 7

## (Standards: 6.RP.A.2, 6.RP.A.3, MP3)

This question is intended to surface student strategies for explaining whether or not two ratios are equivalent. Students are asked to communicate their reasoning concerning why or why not the shades of paint are the same. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Paint.

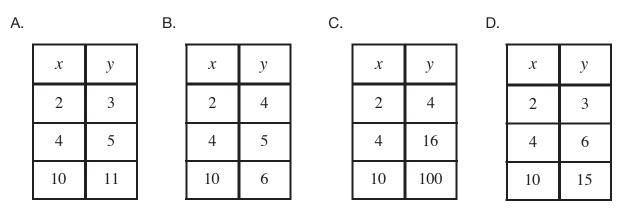
## Suggested Next Steps:

- Success with this type of problem may be a good indication that students are ready for the Math 7 material on ratios and proportional relationships.
- If most students struggle with this item, plan to spend time reviewing representations of sets of equivalent ratios as opportunities arise, particularly in Lesson 1.

### Unit 7.2, Quiz: Lessons 1–7

Name \_\_\_

1. Which table represents a proportional relationship?



- 2. Select **all** of the proportional relationships.
  - $\Box$  y = 2.5x
- A turtle walks for 5 minutes, then stops for a minute.

A turtle starts at the starting line and walks at a constant rate.

$$y = \frac{2.5}{x} \qquad \Box \quad y = \frac{5}{2} \quad x$$

3. Jordan is mixing water and flour to make tortillas. The number of cups of water, w, that are needed for f cups of flour is described by the equation w = 0.75 f.

| 3.1 | What does 0.75 tell<br>us in this situation? | 3.2 | How many cups of<br>water are needed to<br>mix with 4 cups of<br>flour? | 3.3 | How many cups of<br>flour are needed to<br>mix with 1 cup of<br>water? |
|-----|--|-----|---|-----|--|
|     |  |     |   |     |  |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

4. When you mix two colors of paint in equivalent ratios, the result is always the same color.

| that there relationsh | Complete the table so<br>that there is a proportiona<br>relationship between cups<br>of blue paint and cups of<br>red paint. | What does it represent in | 4.3 Write an equation<br>for the relationship<br>between the<br>number of cups of<br>blue paint, <i>b</i> , and |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| Blue Paint<br>(cups)  | Blue Paint<br>(cups) Red Paint<br>(cups)   | this situation?           | the number of cups of red paint, <i>r</i> .   |
| 1                     | 1  |                           |   |
| 2                     | 2 3  |                           |   |
|                       | 7  |                           |   |
| 10                    | 10   |                           |   |
| 10                    | 7  |                           |   |

5. Titus took 30 minutes to walk 2 miles at a constant rate. Let d represent the distance Titus walks in miles after t minutes.

| 5.1 | What are two different constants of proportionality for the relationship between distance, in miles, and time, in minutes? | 5.2 | What is the relationship between<br>these constants of proportionality?                                      |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| 5.3 | Write two different equations to represent<br>the relationship between <i>d</i> and <i>t</i> .           1.           2.   | 5.4 | If Titus walked 7.5 miles at this<br>same rate, how many minutes<br>would it take?<br>Explain your thinking. |

Unit 7.2, Quiz: Lessons 1-7

1. D

| x  | у  |
|----|----|
| 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 6  |
| 10 | 15 |

2. ✓ y = 2.5x
✓ A turtle starts at the starting line and walks at a constant rate.

 $\checkmark y = \frac{5}{2} x$ 

- 3.1 In this situation, 0.75 means that 0.75 cups of water must be mixed with each cup of flour.
- 3.2 3 cups of water (or equivalent)
- 3.3  $\frac{4}{3}$  cups of flour (or equivalent)
- 4.1

| Blue Paint<br>(cups) | Red Paint<br>(cups) |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1                    | $\frac{3}{2}$       |
| 2                    | 3                   |
| $\frac{14}{3}$       | 7                   |
| 10                   | 15                  |

## 4.2 Constant of proportionality: $\frac{3}{2}$ or $\frac{2}{3}$

### Explanations vary.

The constant of proportionality represents the number of cups of red paint needed for each cup of blue paint.

or

The constant of proportionality represents the number of cups of blue paint needed for each cup of red paint.

4.3 
$$r = \frac{3}{2} b$$
 or  $b = \frac{2}{3} r$ 

5.1

| 1. | 15             |
|----|----------------|
| 2. | $\frac{1}{15}$ |

5.2 *Responses vary.* The constants of proportionality are reciprocals.

5.3

| 1. | t = 15d              |
|----|----------------------|
| 2. | $d = \frac{1}{15} t$ |

5.4 112.5 minutes

*Explanations vary.* I multiplied 7.5 miles by the constant of proportionality, 15, to get  $7.5 \times 15 = 112.5$  minutes.

## **Answer Key**

## **Content Standards Summary**

## Problem 1

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.A, MP7)

did in Lesson 2: Balloon Float. make use of the structure of tables to identify proportional relationships. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students This problem assesses students' ability to determine whether two quantities are in a proportional relationship from a table. Students

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate why the incorrect tables do not represent proportional relationships
- Consider revisiting Lesson 2, Activity 2.

## Problem 2

## (Standard: 7.RP.A.2.A)

situation. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 7: All Kinds of Equations This problem assesses students' ability to determine whether two quantities are in a proportional relationship from an equation or

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- understand and communicate why the second choice does not represent a proportional relationship Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 7, Activity 2, Screen 4.

## Problem 3

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.C, MP2)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 5: Snapshots explain the meaning of the constant of proportionality within context, they reason abstractly and quantitatively. This problem This problem assesses students' ability to represent and solve problems using equations of proportional relationships. As students

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students how they could use the equation to determine the cups of water needed to mix with 4 cups of flour.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 5, Activity 2, Screen 5

## Problem 4

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.B, 7.RP.A.2.C, MP4)

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Sugary Drinks and Lesson 6: Two and Two. This problem assesses students' ability to model with mathematics, writing equations to represent proportional relationships

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ...

- Consider asking students how the table values can be used to determine the constant of proportionality in the relationship
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6, Activity 1.

## Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.B, 7.RP.A.2.C, MP4)

relationship. The problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 6: Two and Two. This problem assesses students' ability to model with mathematics, writing two equations that represent the same proportiona

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ....

- Consider asking students to describe the relationship between the two constants of proportionality in proportional relationships
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6, Activity 1.

| 3.1 7.RP.<br>M   | <b>2</b> 7.RP  | <b>1</b> 7.RF  |   | Problem Star      |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.2.C, (<br>MP2   | 7.RP.A.2.A   | 7.RP.A.2.A   |   | Standard          |
| Correct explanation.<br><i>E.g., In this situation,</i><br>0.75 <i>means that</i><br>0.75 <i>cups of water</i><br><i>must be mixed with</i><br><i>each cup of flour.</i>   | All correct choices<br>and <b>no incorrect</b><br>choices.<br>• $y = 2.5x$<br>• A turtle starts at<br>the starting line<br>and walks at a<br>constant rate.<br>• $y = \frac{5}{2}x$  | <ul><li>Correct choice.</li><li>D</li></ul>  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g.</i> , <i>Students who write "</i><br>0. 75 <i>means that</i> 0. 75 <i>cups of</i><br><i>flour must be mixed with each</i><br><i>cup of water" may have</i><br><i>reversed the variables in</i><br><i>context.</i> | One or two correct choices<br>and no incorrect choices.<br>All correct choices and one<br>incorrect choice.<br>Students who do not select "A<br>turtle starts at the starting line<br>and walks at a constant rate"<br>may not understand the<br>connection between<br>proportional relationships and<br>situations. |  | 3 | Approaching       |
| Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding,<br>with significant<br>errors.<br><i>E.g., Student does</i><br><i>not reference both</i><br><i>cups of flour and</i><br><i>cups of water.</i>   | One or two<br>correct choices<br>and one incorrect<br>choice.  |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>proportional<br>relationships.   | Only incorrect<br>choices.<br>Two or more<br>incorrect choices with<br>some correct choices.   | Incorrect choice.<br>Students who select C<br>may have noticed that<br>x is multiplied by itself<br>to get y for each row. | 4 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

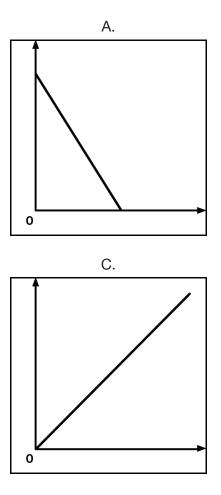
| 4.1   | ယ<br>ယ  | 3<br>.2   |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.2.B  | 7.RP.A.2.C  | 7.RP.A.2.C  |   | Standard          |
| All correct answers.<br>• $\frac{3}{2}$ (or equivalent)<br>• $\frac{14}{3}$ (or equivalent)<br>• 15 (or equivalent) | Correct answer.<br>• $\frac{4}{3}$ cups of flour (or equivalent)  | Correct answer.<br>• 3 cups of water (or<br>equivalent)   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Two correct answers and one incorrect answer.   | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i><br>0. 75 <i>cups may have</i><br><i>solved for cups of water</i><br><i>instead of cups of flour.</i> | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i><br>5. 33 <i>cups may have</i><br><i>solved for cups of flour</i><br><i>instead of cups of water.</i> | З | Approaching       |
| One correct answer and<br>two incorrect answers.  | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.  | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Only incorrect<br>answers.  | Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding<br>of solving<br>proportional<br>relationships.  | Work shows<br><b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b><br>of solving<br>proportional<br>relationships.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| <b>4.3</b> 7.RP.A.2.C,<br>MP4   | <b>4.2</b> 7.RP.A.2.B  |   | Problem Standard      |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| Correct answer<br>• $r = \frac{3}{2}b$ , or<br>$b = \frac{2}{3}r$<br>(or equivalent)  | Correct choice with<br>correct explanation.<br>• $\frac{3}{2}$ (or equivalent)<br>E.g., The constant of<br>proportionality represents<br>the number of cups of red<br>paint needed for each cup<br>of blue paint.<br>• $\frac{2}{3}$ (or equivalent)<br>E.g., The constant of<br>proportionality represents<br>the number of cups of<br>blue paint needed for<br>each cup of red paint.  | 4 | ard Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g.</i> , <i>Students who write</i><br>$r = \frac{2}{3}b$ , or $b = \frac{3}{2}r$<br><i>may have reversed the</i><br><i>variables in the context.</i>  | <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual understanding, with some errors.</li> <li>E.g., Students who incorrectly name the constant of proportionality but have an accurate explanation.</li> <li>E.g., Students who correctly name the constant of proportionality but have an inaccurate explanation.</li> </ul>   | 3 | Approaching           |
| Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i><br>r = b + 1 may have<br>noticed that 2 cups of<br>blue paint and 3 cups of<br>red paint makes this<br>equation true. | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who have</i><br><i>both inaccurate</i><br><i>constants and</i><br><i>explanations but</i><br><i>reference a constant</i><br><i>reference a constant</i> | 2 | Developing            |
| Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding<br>of representing<br>proportional<br>relationships.   | Work shows<br><b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b><br>of representing<br>relationships.<br>relationships.  | 1 | Beginning             |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                       |

| 5.3  | 5.2   | 5.1  |   | Problem           |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.2.C,<br>MP4   | 7.RP.A.2.B  | 7.RP.A.2.B   |   | Standard          |
| Correct answers with<br>correct explanation.<br>• $t = 15d$<br>(or equivalent)<br>• $d = \frac{1}{15}t$<br>(or equivalent)   | Correct explanation.<br>E.g., The constants<br>of proportionality are<br>reciprocals.   | Correct answers.<br>• 15 (or equivalent)<br>• $\frac{1}{15}$ (or<br>equivalent)  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g.</i> , <i>Students who write</i><br>$d = 15t$ and $t = \frac{1}{15}d$<br><i>may have reversed the</i><br><i>variables in the context</i> . | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who say</i><br><i>that miles per minute and</i><br><i>minute per miles are</i><br><i>proportional, and include</i><br><i>other incorrect</i><br><i>explanations.</i> | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some<br>errors.<br><i>E.g., Answers are</i><br><i>reciprocals of each other.</i>   | З | Approaching       |
| Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.  | Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.   | Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>writing equations for<br>proportional<br>relationships.  | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>representing<br>proportional<br>relationships.<br><i>E.g., Students who</i><br><i>say minutes and miles</i><br><i>are proportional.</i>   | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>calculating<br>proportional<br>relationships.<br><i>E.g., Students who</i><br><i>write</i> 30 <i>and</i> 2 <i>may</i><br><i>have used the values</i><br><i>from the description.</i> | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| 5.4   |   | Problem           |
|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.2.C  |   | Problem Standard  |
| Correct answer with<br>correct explanation.<br>• 112.5 minutes<br><i>E.g.,</i> I multiplied<br>7.5 miles by the<br>constant of<br>proportionality, 15, to<br>get<br>7.5 × 15 = 112.5<br>minutes.  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows conceptual<br>understanding, with some<br>errors.Work shows<br>incomplete<br>errorsE.g., Students who<br>incorrectly calculate the<br>minutes (due to calculator<br>error) but have an accurate<br>explanation.significant e<br>significant eE.g., Students who<br>error) but have an accurate<br>explanation.significant e<br>significant eE.g., Students who used<br>their previous incorrect<br>situation correctly in this<br>situation.significant e<br>significant e | 3 | Approaching       |
| Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.   | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>writing equations for<br>proportional<br>relationships.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

1. Which graph represents a proportional relationship?

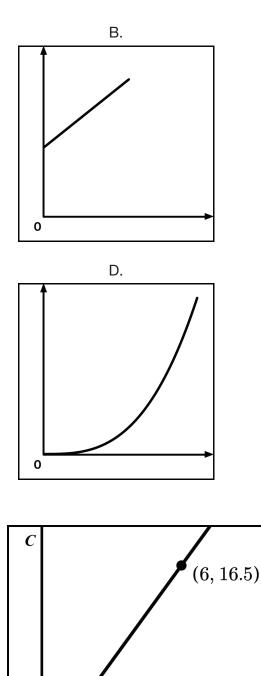


2. This graph shows the cost in dollars, *C*, of *w* pounds of blueberries.

The relationship is proportional.

Select **all** of the true statements.

- $\Box$  1 pound of blueberries costs \$2.75.
- $\Box$  2.75 pounds of blueberries cost \$1.
- $\Box$  5 pounds of blueberries cost \$15.50.
- $\Box$  12 pounds of blueberries cost \$33.
- $\Box$  The point (3, 9) is on the graphed line.



w

0

## Unit 7.2, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

Name \_\_\_\_\_

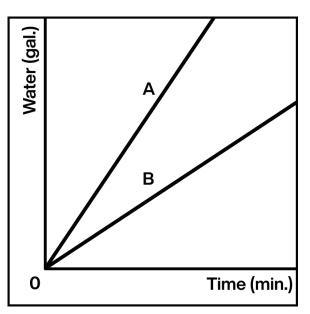
3. Kadeem rode his bike at a constant speed. He rode 1 mile in 5 minutes.

Which equation represents the amount of time in minutes, t, that it took for him to ride a distance of d miles?

A. 
$$t = 5d$$

$$\mathsf{B.} \quad t = \frac{1}{5}d$$

- C. t = d + 4
- D. t = d 4
- 4. The two lines represent the amount of water filling over time in two tanks of the same size.



Which tank is filling more quickly?

- A. Tank A
- B. Tank B

Explain or show your thinking.

Unit 7.2, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

5. The table shows the weight of 100 raspberries at a market.

Complete the table so that there is a proportional relationship between the number of raspberries and their weight.

| Number of<br>Raspberries | Weight (kg) |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 40                       |             |
| 100                      | 0.40        |
| 300                      |             |

6. The equation  $F = \frac{9}{5}C + 32$  relates temperature in degrees Celsius, *C*, to degrees Fahrenheit, *F*.

Is there a proportional relationship between C and F?

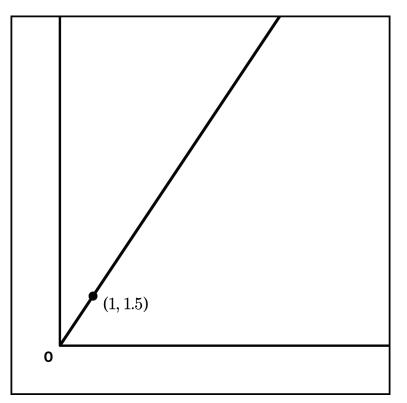
Explain or show your thinking.

Name

A recipe for chocolate chip cookies uses 3 tablespoons of cookie batter for every 2 tablespoons of chocolate chips.

The line represents the relationship between the amount of cookie batter and the amount of chocolate chips needed to make a batch of cookies according to the recipe. The point (1, 1.5) is on the line.

7.1 Label the axes appropriately.



7.2 Write an equation that represents the graphed line.

Use b for the number of tablespoons of cookie batter and c for the number of tablespoons of chocolate chips.

7.3 Explain what the point (1, 1, 5) means in terms of this situation.

### Unit 7.2, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Reflection:** Select a question and answer it below.

□ What is something you are proud of from this unit?

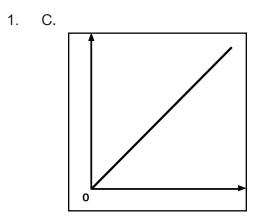
□ Write what you know about a topic from this unit that you weren't asked about today.

Describe or show one strategy you found helpful in this unit. Name any students who helped you with this strategy.

□ What else would you like your teacher to know?



## **Answer Key**



- ✓ 1 pound of blueberries costs \$2.75.
   ✓ 12 pounds of blueberries cost \$33.
- 3. A. t = 5d
- 4. A. Tank A

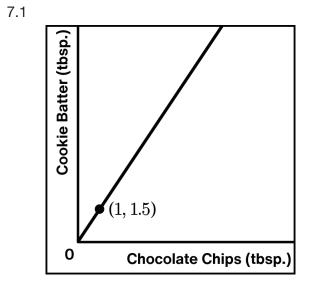
*Explanations vary.* The tank that is filling more quickly is represented by the steeper graph (i.e., Tank A is filling more quickly than Tank B). Alternatively, choose a time and see how much water is in the two tanks at that time.

5.

| Number of<br>Raspberries | Weight (kg) |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| 40                       | 0.16        |
| 100                      | 0.40        |
| 300                      | 1.2         |

6. No, the relationship is not proportional.

*Explanations vary.* At C = 0, F = 32. For a relationship to be proportional, when one variable is 0, the other also needs to be 0.



- 7.2 b = 1.5c (or equivalent)
- 7.3 Explanations vary. The point (1, 1.5) indicates that the recipe works with 1 tablespoon of chocolate chips for every 1.5 tablespoons of cookie batter. This point gives a unit rate.

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Standard | 7.RP.A.2.A | 7.RP.A.2.B | 7.RP.A.2.C | 7.RP.A.2.D  |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Problems | 1, 6       | 4, 5       | 3, 7.2     | 2, 7.1, 7.3 |

## Problem 1

## (Standard: 7.RP.A.2.A)

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 8: DinoPops. This problem assesses students' understanding of what a proportional relationship looks like when represented in a graph.

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- understand and communicate which graphs are not proportional and why Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 8, Activity 2.

## Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.D, MP2)

abstractly and quantitatively. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 9: Gallon Challenge rate to answer other questions about a situation. As students explain the meaning of the given point within context, they reason This problem assesses students' understanding of how to determine a constant of proportionality from a graph and how to use that

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ....

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which statements are false and why.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 9, Activity 2.

## Problem 3

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.C, MP4)

situation. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 10: Three Turtles This problem assesses students' ability to model with mathematics, creating an equation for a proportional relationship from a

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students how many minutes would it take Kadeem to ride 2 miles. Consider asking them how they can use this information to help determine which equation describes this proportional relationship.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 10, Activity 2.

## Problem 4

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.B, MP3)

students did in Lesson 10: Three Turtles construct a viable argument using the graph to support their answer choice. This problem corresponds most directly to the work This problem assesses students' ability to interpret the graph of a proportional relationship without numerical values. Students

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle .

- Consider asking students how the steepness of the two lines compare and how this information can help them determine which tank is filling more quickly.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 10, Activity 2.

## Problem 5

## (Standard: 7.RP.A.2.B)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Sugary Drinks This problem assesses students' ability to work with a proportional relationship defined by a table. The problem corresponds most

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to determine the constant of proportionality in the proportional relationship
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2.

## Problem 6

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.A, MP6)

Equations to precision as they use clear mathematical language to communicate their reasoning concerning why or why not the given equation represents a proportional relationship. This problem most directly corresponds to the work students did in Lesson 7: All Kinds of This problem assesses students' ability to identify whether or not an equation represents a proportional relationship. Students attend

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe the general form of equations that represent proportional relationships.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 7, Activity 2.

## Problem 7

## (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.D, 7.RP.A.2.C, MP2)

most directly to the work students did in Lesson 10: Three Turtles. the amount of one quantity given one unit of the other quantity, rather than the values stated in the prompt. This problem corresponds and quantitatively. This item is more challenging than the other items. The axes are not labeled, and the coordinates of the point tell corresponding proportional relationship. As students explain the meaning of the given point within context, they reason abstractly The problem assesses students' understanding of the relationship between the constant of proportionality and the graph of the

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to explain how they know whether or not the relationship described is a proportional relationship
- Consider revisiting Lesson 10, Activity 2, Screen 8. Choose one of the relationships to discuss as a class

| <b>2</b><br>7.F  | 1 7.1  |   | Problem St        |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.2.D,<br>MP2   | 7.RP.A.2.A   |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>Student selects all of<br/>the correct choices and<br/>does not select any<br/>incorrect choices.</li> <li>1 pound of<br/>blueberries costs<br/>\$2.75.</li> <li>12 pounds of<br/>blueberries cost \$33.</li> </ul> | • C.   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Student selects one<br>of the correct<br>choices and does<br>not select any<br>incorrect choices.<br>Student selects both<br>of the correct<br>choices, and one<br>incorrect choice.   |  | 3 | Approaching       |
| Student selects one<br>of the correct<br>choices and one<br>incorrect choice.  |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Student only selects incorrect<br>choices.<br>Student selects two or more<br>incorrect choices with the<br>correct choices.  | Students who select incorrect<br>linear choices may know the<br>graph of a proportional<br>relationship is linear, but may<br>not recall that the line must<br>contain (0, 0).<br>Students who select the<br>nonlinear choice may know<br>the graph contains (0, 0), but<br>may not know that the graph<br>must be linear. | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| <b>4</b> 7.RP.A.2.B  | <b>3</b> 7.RP.A.2.C,<br>MP4  |   | Problem Standard  |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Student successfully<br>answers the question<br>and includes a<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.<br><sup>3</sup> • Tank A<br>The tank that is filling<br>more quickly is<br>represented by the<br>steeper graph. | • $t = 5d$   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer with<br>minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer<br>with logical and<br>complete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect or<br>imprecise use of the<br>rates.  |  | ы | Approaching       |
| Correct answer<br>with incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer<br>with explanation<br>showing partial<br>understanding of<br>proportional<br>relationships<br>represented with a<br>graph.                      |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect answer with incorrect<br>explanation or without an<br>explanation.   | • $t = \frac{1}{5}d$<br>Student may have reversed the<br>variables in the context. They may<br>have misread the description as 5<br>miles in 1 minute, or may think that<br>division is a typical operation in rate<br>contexts.<br>• $t = d + 4$<br>Student may have noticed that 1<br>mile in 5 minutes makes this<br>equation true, but it is not a<br>generally correct equation.<br>• $t = d - 4$<br>Student may have made the error<br>above, along with reversing the<br>variables' meanings. | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| თ   | СЛ  |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.2.A,<br>MP6  | 7.RP.A.2.B  |   | Standard          |
| Student successfully<br>answers the question<br>and includes a logical<br>and complete<br>explanation.<br>• Not proportional.<br>At $C = 0, F = 32$ .<br>For a relationship to<br>be proportional, when<br>one variable is 0, the<br>other also needs to be<br>0.   | <ul> <li>Work is complete and correct.</li> <li>40 raspberries:</li> <li>0. 16 kilograms (or equivalent)</li> <li>300 raspberries:</li> <li>1. 2 kilograms (or equivalent)</li> </ul>                               | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer with minor<br>flaws in explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.*<br>*Students who say the<br>equation is proportional may<br>have read the equation as<br>$F = \frac{9}{5}C \cdot 32$ , or noticed<br>the fraction $\frac{9}{5}$ multiplied by<br>a variable and assumed that<br>it is enough to prove the<br>relationship is proportional. | Student correctly<br>determines the weight for<br>either 40 or 300<br>raspberries but not both,<br>most likely the result of a<br>calculation error.  | З | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding of<br>equations of<br>proportional<br>relationships.  |   | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect answer with<br>incorrect explanation or<br>without an explanation.  | Student shows weak<br>understanding of<br>proportional<br>relationships in a table.<br>*Students who write that<br>300 raspberries weigh<br>2. 40 kilograms may<br>have used addition<br>instead of multiplication. | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| 7.2  | 7.1   |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.2.C   | 7.RP.A.2.D  |   | Standard          |
| • $b = 1.5c$<br>(or equivalent)<br>• $c = \frac{2}{3}b$<br>(or equivalent)   | Work is complete and<br>correct, with or without<br>units on the axes.<br>The vertical axis should<br>be labeled "Cookie<br>Batter (tbsp.)," and the<br>horizontal axis should be<br>labeled "Chocolate<br>Chips (tbsp.)."                                | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| • $c = 1.5b$<br>• $b = \frac{2}{3}c$<br>Student may have<br>reversed the variables<br>in the context.  |   | З | Approaching       |
|  | Students who label<br>"tablespoons of cookie<br>batter" on the<br>horizontal axis may<br>have either<br>misinterpreted the<br>meaning of the<br>situation or were not<br>sure how to connect<br>the situation with the<br>point (1, 1.5) on the<br>graph. | 2 | Developing        |
| • $b = c + 1.5$<br>Student may have<br>noticed that 1<br>tablespoon of<br>chocolate chips and<br>1.5 tablespoons of<br>cookie batter makes<br>this equation true, but<br>it is not a generally<br>correct equation.<br>• $b = c - 0.5$<br>Student may have<br>made the error above,<br>along with reversing<br>the variables'<br>meanings. | Students who label<br>the axes as quantities<br>other than<br>"tablespoons of<br>chocolate chips" and<br>"tablespoons of<br>cookie batter" may<br>have misunderstood<br>what the variables<br>were in the situation.                                      | - | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

62 | Amplify Desmos Math NEW YORK

Unit 7.3, Readiness Check

A ticket at a movie theater costs \$9.25.

- 1.1 What is the total cost for 20 tickets?
- 1.2 Write an equation to represent the relationship between the number of tickets purchased, n, and the total cost of the tickets, c.

Perimeter (in.)

12

20

1.3 How many tickets were purchased if the total cost of tickets was \$240.50? Explain your thinking.

Here are three squares.

Square

D

Ε

F

2.1 Complete the table with information about each square.

Side Length

(in.)

3

8

| 2.2 | Write an equation for the relationship between the perimeter of the |
|-----|---|
|     | square, $P$ , and its side length, $s$ .                            |

2.3 Write an equation for the relationship between the area of the square, A, and its side length, s.



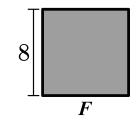


Area

(sq. in.)

9





## Unit 7.3, Readiness Check

### Name \_

3. Use any strategy to determine the area of this figure. Draw on the figure if it helps you with your thinking.

Explain your thinking.

4. One formula for the area of a triangle is  $A = \frac{1}{2} \cdot b \cdot h$ .

The variable b represents the base of the triangle and h represents its height. What is the area of a triangle with a base of 3 units and a height of 4 units?

5. The area of this shape is  $A = 4 \cdot 3^2$  square units.

What is another way to write the shape's area?

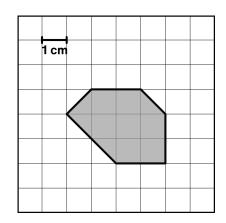
□ 36 square units

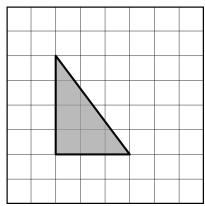
□ 144 square units

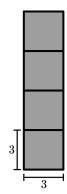
Neither

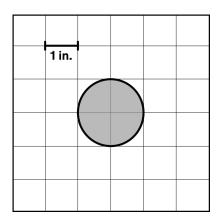
Explain your thinking.

6. Estimate the area of this circle. Draw on the circle if it helps you with your thinking.









## Unit 7.3, Readiness Check

- 1.1 \$185
- 1.2 c = 9.25n (or equivalent)
- 1.3 26 tickets. *Explanations vary.* 
  - I wrote the equation 240.5 = 9.25n because the total cost was \$240.50. Then, I solved to figure out the value of n.
  - Because we multiplied the number of tickets by 9.25 to figure out the total cost, I divided 240.5 by 9.25 to go backwards and figure out how many tickets were bought.

| 0 |   | 1 |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | • | 1 |

| Square | Side Length (in.) | Perimeter (in.) | Area<br>(sq. in.) |
|--------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| D      | 3                 | 12              | 9                 |
| E      | 5                 | 20              | 25                |
| F      | 8                 | 32              | 64                |

- 2.2 P = 4s (or equivalent)
- 2.3  $A = s \cdot s$  (or equivalent)
- 3. 9 square centimeters. *Explanations vary.* 
  - I counted each of the whole number tiles and combined each of the half tiles to form wholes.
  - I found the area of the large 3-by-4 rectangle and then subtracted the parts that weren't shaded in.
- 4. 6 square units
- 5. 36 square units. *Explanations vary.* This is another way of saying 4 copies of a 3-by-3 square. The area of each square is 9 square units, so the total area is  $4 \cdot 9 = 36$  square units.
- 6. Responses and explanations vary.
  - The area is less than 4 square units because the circle does not take up the entire 2-by-2 square.
  - The area is more than 2 square units because each quarter of the circle takes up more than half of the unit square.

## Unit 7.3, Readiness Check Summary

For teachers who choose to spread out the questions, consider assigning the following:

- Problems 1 and 2 before Lesson 3
- Problem 3 before Lesson 5
- Problems 5 and 6 before Lesson 6
- Problem 4 before Lesson 7

## Problem 1

## (Standards: 6.EE.A.2.C, 7.RP.A.2.C, MP4)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about writing and using equations of proportional relationships. Students model with mathematics when writing an equation to represent a situation. This content first appears in Lesson 3, where students generate and use the formula for the circumference of a circle.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this question before Lesson 3 and highlighting several different strategies for Problem 1.3, including one in which a student describes using the equation to find the number of tickets. If no student used that strategy, consider asking: *How could you use the equation to help determine the number of tickets*?

## Problem 2

## (Standards: 3.MD.C.5, 3.MD.D.8, 6.EE.C.9, MP4)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about the concepts of area and perimeter. Students model with mathematics as they represent the relationships between the side length of a square and its perimeter and area using equations. The concept of perimeter first appears in Lesson 1. Area first appears in Lesson 5, where students estimate the areas of polygons.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider revisiting Problems 2.1 and 2.2 at the beginning of Lesson 3, and Problem 2.3 at the beginning of Lesson 5. Ask students to interpret each number and variable in the correct equations and justify their reasoning.

## Unit 7.3, Readiness Check Summary

## Problem 3

(Standards: 6.G.A.1, MP6)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about strategies for calculating the area of complex polygons. Students should be able to determine the area by counting whole and half tiles, decomposing and finding the area of each piece, or by surrounding the polygon with a larger rectangle and removing the area that is not shaded. Students attend to precision by being careful about specifying appropriate units of measure when explaining their thinking. This concept first appears in Lesson 5, where students estimate the areas of polygons.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider revisiting this problem at the beginning of Lesson 5 and highlighting several different successful strategies for determining the area.

## Problem 4

(Standard: 6.EE.A.2.C)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about evaluating expressions with letters that stand for numbers and about calculating the area of a triangle. This concept first appears in Lesson 3, where students use the formula for the circumference of a circle and again in Lesson 7, where students use the formula for the area of a triangle to approximate the area of a circle.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider revisiting this problem at the beginning of Lesson 7 by presenting incorrect solutions and asking students what the person might have been thinking and to justify why their solution was incorrect.

## Problem 5

(Standard: 6.EE.A.2.C)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about evaluating equations and order of operations, particularly with exponents. This concept first appears in Lesson 6, where students use the formula for the area of a circle.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider revisiting this problem at the beginning of Lesson 6, presenting incorrect solutions and asking students what the person might have been thinking and to justify why their solution was incorrect.

## Unit 7.3, Readiness Check Summary

## Problem 6

(Standard: 3.MD.C.6)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about estimating areas. This concept first appears in Lesson 5, where students estimate the area of shapes with curved edges. This concept will be explored in detail in Lesson 6.

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider revisiting this problem at the beginning of Lesson 6 and highlighting several different successful strategies for estimating area of a circle.

### Unit 7.3, Quiz: Lessons 1-4

- 1. Order these expressions from least to greatest value.
  - $4\pi$  12.5 6  $4 + 2\pi$

Name \_\_\_

- 2. This circle has a **circumference** of 40 centimeters. Which of these is its diameter?
  - **A.**  $40\pi$  centimeters

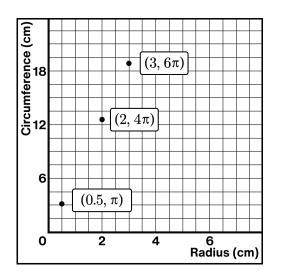
Least

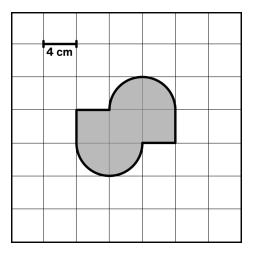
- **B.**  $\frac{20}{\pi}$  centimeters
- **c.**  $\frac{40}{\pi}$  centimeters **D.** 20 centimeters
- 3. Here is a graph of the radius and circumference of several circles.

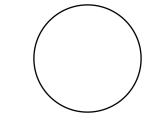
What is a constant of proportionality in this relationship?

4. What is the total perimeter of this figure?

Show or explain your thinking.



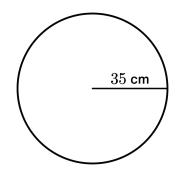




Greatest

## Unit 7.3, Quiz: Lessons 1–4

5.1 A wheel has a **radius** of 35 centimeters. Determine its circumference.



5.2 Complete the table showing how far this wheel travels for each number of rotations.

| Number of Rotations | Distance (cm) |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1                   |               |
| 5                   |               |
| 30                  |               |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

5.3 What is a constant of proportionality for this relationship?

5.4 About how many rotations does the wheel make when it travels 100 000 cm?

### Unit 7.3, Quiz: Lessons 1-4

## **Answer Key**

**Note:** On this quiz, calculations made using approximations for  $\pi$  between 3.14 and  $\frac{22}{7}$  should be marked correct.

- 1. Least to greatest value:
  - 6
  - $4 + 2\pi$
  - 12.5
  - 4π

2.  $\frac{40}{\pi}$  centimeters

- 3.  $2\pi$  (or equivalent)
- 4.  $16 + 8\pi$  centimeters (or equivalent)

*Explanations vary.* The total perimeter is the same as the circumference of 1 circle plus the perimeter of 1 square. The perimeter of the square is 16 centimeters. The circumference of the circle is  $8\pi$  centimeters, so the total perimeter is  $16 + 8\pi$  centimeters.

5.1

- 220 centimeters
- 70π centimeters (or equivalent)

5.2

| Number of Rotations | otations Distance (cm) |  |
|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1                   | 220 (or equivalent)    |  |
| 5                   | 1 100 (or equivalent)  |  |
| 30                  | 6 600 (or equivalent)  |  |

5.3

- 220
- $70\pi$  (or equivalent)
- 5.4 *Responses vary.* Responses between 454 and 455 rotations should be marked correct.

## Unit 7.3, Quiz: Summary and Rubric

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Problem                   | Standar    |
|---------------------------|------------|
| ems                       | lard       |
| 5.2                       | 7.RP.A.2   |
| 3, 5.3                    | 7.RP.A.2.B |
| 5.4                       | 7.RP.A.3   |
| 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.4 | 7.G.B.4    |

## Problem 1

## (Standard: 7.G.B.4)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Measuring Around This problem assesses students' ability to reason about the value of an expression containing  $\pi$ . This problem corresponds most

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ...

- Consider asking to students to compare  $4\pi$  with 12.5 and 4 +  $2\pi$  with 6. Consider asking them how these comparisons can help with ordering the values from least to greatest.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2.

## Problem 2

## (Standard: 7.G.B.4)

measurements. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Measuring Around This problem assesses students' ability to calculate the radius, diameter, or circumference of a circle given one of those

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe the relationship between a circle's circumference and radius and the relationship between a circle's circumference and diameter.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 1.

## Problem 4 Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ... **Problem 3** Unit 7.3, Quiz: Summary and Rubric (Standards: 7.G.B.4, MP6, MP7) This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Measuring Around This problem assesses students' ability to make connections between proportional relationships and measurements around a circle. (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.B, 7.G.B.4) Consider asking students to describe how to calculate a constant of proportionality for a given proportional relationship Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2, Screen 4.

Students make use of the structure of the grid and attend to precision as they defend their calculations for the perimeter of the given This problem assesses students' ability to calculate the perimeter of a complex shape composed of squares and parts of circles

Perimeter Challenges figure and specify appropriate units of measure. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 4:

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle .

- Consider asking students how many semicircles and how many sides of a square make up the figure
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1, Screen 5

## **Problem 5**

# (Standards: 7.G.B.4, 7.RP.A.2, 7.RP.A.2.B, 7.RP.A.3)

to the work students did in Lesson 3: Measuring Around This problem assesses students' ability to solve problems using the circumference of a circle. This problem corresponds most directly

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle

- Consider asking students to describe the relationship between the circumference of a wheel and the distance that it travels
- Consider revisiting the last question in Practice Day 1.

| N  | -  |   | Problem           |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.4  | 7.G.B.4  |   | Standard          |
| Correct choice.<br>• $\frac{40}{\pi}$ centimeters  | All expressions are in<br>the correct order.<br>Least to greatest<br>value:<br>• 6<br>• 4 + 2π<br>• 12.5<br>• 4π   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
|  | Work shows<br>conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>some errors.<br>All expressions are<br>ordered from<br>greatest to least.<br>Students may have<br>confused the<br>directions. | 3 | Approaching       |
|  | Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.<br>Students correctly<br>identify the least or<br>most accurate<br>answer.                                | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect choice.<br>Students who select 40π cm<br>may have calculated the<br>circumference for a circle whose<br>diameter is 40 cm.<br>Students who select $\frac{20}{\pi}$ cm<br>may have calculated the radius<br>of the circle.<br>Students who select 20 cm may<br>have calculated the radius for a<br>circle with a diameter of 40 cm. | Work shows <b>limited</b><br>understanding.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

## Unit 7.3, Quiz: Summary and Rubric

| 5.1   | 4  | ω  | Problem                |
|---|--|--|------------------------|
| 7.G.B.4   | 7.G.B.4,<br>MP6<br>MP7   | 7.RP.A.2.B,<br>7.G.B.4   | Standard               |
| Correct answer.<br>• 220 centimeters or<br>• 70π centimeters  | Correct answer with correct<br>explanation.<br>• $16 + 8\pi$ (or equivalent)<br>E.g., The total perimeter is<br>the same as the<br>circumference of 1 circle<br>plus the perimeter of 1<br>square. The perimeter of the<br>square is 16 cm. The<br>circumference of the circle<br>is $8\pi$ cm, so the total<br>perimeter is 16 + $8\pi$ cm. | Correct answer.<br>• 2π (or equivalent)  | Meeting/Exceeding<br>4 |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i><br>35π <i>may have calculated</i><br><i>the circumference of a</i><br><i>circle with a diameter of</i><br>35 cm. | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i><br>16 + 8π <i>cm with an</i><br><i>incomplete explanation.</i><br><i>Students who write</i><br>20 + 8π or 24 + 8π<br><i>may have added</i><br><i>additional sides of</i><br><i>squares.</i>                                   | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>some errors.        | Approaching<br>3       |
| Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who write</i><br>70 <i>may have calculated</i><br><i>the diameter of a circle</i><br><i>with a radius of</i> 35 cm.     | <ul> <li>Work shows incomplete understanding with significant errors.</li> <li>E.g., Students who write 24 cm may have added 16 + 8.</li> <li>E.g., Students who write 32 cm may have noticed that the perimeter of the figure includes 8 unit squares and calculated 8 · 4.</li> </ul>  | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>significant errors. | Developing<br>2        |
| Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding.   | Work shows<br><b>limited</b><br>understanding.   | Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding.  | Beginning<br>1         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0                      |

Unit 7.3, Quiz: Summary and Rubric

Problem 5.4 υ. Ω 5 2 Standard 7.RP.A.2.B 7.RP.A.3 7.RP.A.2 7.G.B.4 7.G.B.4 Correct answer. Correct answer Correct answers. • Responses between 220 or 70π should be marked 454 and 455 rotations (or equivalent) 6 600 or 2 100π  $1\ 100 \text{ or } 350\pi$ 220 or 70π **Meeting/Exceeding** 4 1 429 rotations may have 35π may have calculated answers correct. E.g., Two out of three understanding, with some E.g., Students who write errors understanding, with some Work shows conceptual with a diameter of 35 cm. the circumference of a circle diameter of a circle with a E.g., Students who write errors understanding, with some Work shows conceptual errors Work shows conceptual Approaching ω understanding, with understanding, with understanding, with 2 857 rotations may have E.g., Students who write significant errors. Work shows incomplete radius of 35 cm. 70 may have calculated the E.g., Students who write significant errors. answers correct. E.g., One out of three significant errors. Work shows incomplete Work shows incomplete Developing N Work shows limited understanding Work shows understanding Work shows understanding limited limited Beginning Did not attempt attempt. Did not attempt. Did not 0

correct

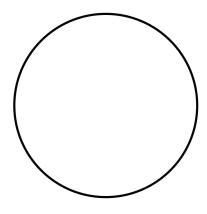
calculated 100 000  $\div$  70.

*calculated* 100 000 ÷ 35

## Unit 7.3, Quiz: Summary and Rubric

Name \_\_\_\_

- 1. A circle has a radius of 50 centimeters. Which of these is closest to its area?
  - A. 157 square centimeters
  - B. 314 square centimeters
  - C. 7854 square centimeters
  - D. 15 708 square centimeters



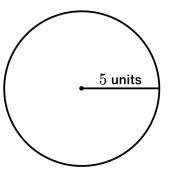
2. This circle has a radius of 5 units. Three students tried to calculate the circumference.

Order their answers from least to most accurate.

- 31.4 units 31.4π units
- 10π units

Least accurate \_\_\_\_\_

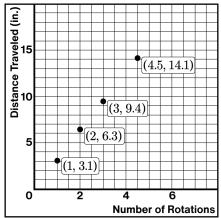




3. Diego measured the distance that a wheel traveled in different numbers of rotations.

Select all of the true statements.

- The relationship in the graph appears to be proportional.
- ☐ The radius of the wheel is about 1 inch.
- $\Box$  The diameter of the wheel is about 1 inch.
- ☐ The diameter of the wheel is about 3.1 inches.
- ☐ The circumference of the wheel is about 3.1 inches.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Decide whether each quantity describes a circle's circumference or area.

| 4.1 | The amount of paint needed to cover a circular canvas.         | Circumference | Area |
|-----|--|---------------|------|
| 4.2 | How long it takes to run around a circular track.              | Circumference | Area |
| 4.3 | The amount of ribbon needed to wrap around a circular present. | Circumference | Area |
| 4.4 | The amount of grass inside of a circular track.                | Circumference | Area |

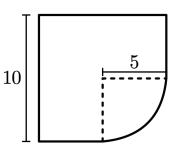
5. Which measurement is always proportional to the radius of a circle?

| Α. | Circumference | B. Area | C. Both | D. Neither |
|----|---------------|---------|---------|------------|
|    |               |         |         |            |

Explain your thinking.

6. This figure is made of part of a circle and part of a square.

What is the perimeter of the figure?



What is the area of the figure?

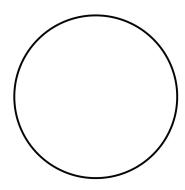
All measurements are in units.

Name

DeShawn needs grass seed to cover Field A. One bag of grass seed covers 5 000 square feet.

7.1 Field A is a circular field with a 100-foot radius.

What is the fewest number of bags DeShawn must buy to cover Field A?



7.2 Field B is a circular field with a 50-foot radius.

DeShawn says he will need half the amount of grass seed to cover Field B. Is this correct?

A. Yes B. No C. Not enough information

Explain your thinking.

### Reflection: Select a question to answer.

- □ What is something you are proud of from this unit?
- □ Write what you know about a topic from this unit that you weren't asked about today.
- Describe or show one strategy you found helpful in this unit. Name any students who helped you with this strategy.
- □ What else would you like your teacher to know?

## **Answer Key**

**Note:** On this assessment, calculations made using approximations for  $\pi$  between 3.14 and  $\frac{22}{7}$  should be marked correct.

- 1. C. 7 854 square centimeters
- 2. Least accurate to most accurate:
  - 31.4π units
  - 31.4 units
  - $10\pi$  units
- 3.  $\checkmark$  The relationship in the graph appears to be proportional.
  - $\checkmark$  The diameter of the wheel is about 1 inch.
  - ✓ The circumference of the wheel is about 3.1 inches.
- 4.1 Area 4.2 Circumference 4.3 Circumference 4.4 Area
- 5. Circumference

Explanations vary.

- The equation for the circumference of a circle is  $C = 2\pi r$ , which is in a proportional relationship with  $2\pi$  as the constant of proportionality.
- The equation for the area of a circle is  $A = \pi r^2$ , which is not proportional.
- 6. **Perimeter:**  $2.5\pi + 30$  units (or equivalent) **Area:**  $6.25\pi + 75$  square units (or equivalent)
- 7.1 7 bags

*Explanations vary.* The area of Field A is  $\pi \cdot 100^2 \approx 31415.93$  square feet. Dividing by the area covered by each bag,  $\frac{31415.93}{5000} \approx 6.28$  bags. Since you can only buy whole bags, DeShawn must buy 7 bags.

7.2 No.

Explanations vary.

- The area is not proportional to the radius; it is proportional to the square of the radius. A circle with half of the radius will have an area that is  $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4}$  of the area of Field A.
- The area of Field A is  $\pi \cdot 100^2 \approx 31415.93$  square feet. The area of Field B is  $\pi \cdot 50^2 \approx 7853.98$  square feet, which is not half of the area of Field A.

## **Content Standards Summary**

|          | c                |         |          |            |          |
|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------|----------|
| Standard | 7.G.B.4          | 7.G.B.6 | 7.RP.A.2 | 7.RP.A.2.A | 7.RP.A.3 |
| Problems | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 | 4, 7    | 5        | 3          | 7        |

## Problem 1

(Standard: 7.G.B.4)

did in Lesson 6: Radius Squares This problem assesses students' ability to calculate the area of a circle. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe the relationship between a circle's area and radius.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6, Activity 1.

## Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.G.B.4, MP6)

which answers are least and most accurate. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Measuring Around. This problem assesses students' ability to make sense of values written in terms of  $\pi$ . Students attend to precision when determining

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to determine the diameter of the circle. Consider asking them to describe the relationship between a circle's circumference and radius
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3: Practice Problems, Problem 1.

## **Problem 3**

## (Standards: 7.G.B.4, 7.RP.A.2.A)

work students did in Lesson 3: Measuring Around understanding of the relationship between the diameter and circumference of a circle. This problem corresponds most directly to the This problem assesses students' ability to connect the distance a wheel travels with the circumference of a circle. It also checks their

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ...

- Consider asking students which circle measurement would correspond to the distance a wheel travels. Consider asking them to describe the relationship between a circle's circumference and diameter.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2, Screen 4.

## Problem 4

## (Standard: 7.G.B.6)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Practice Day 2 This problem assesses students' ability to distinguish area from circumference in various real-world contexts. This problem

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider revisiting Practice Day 2, Problem 1. understand and communicate why Problem 4.1 does not describe circumference and why Problem 4.2 does not describe area Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students

## Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.G.B.4, 7.RP.A.2)

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Measuring Around and Lesson 6: Radius Squares This problem assesses students' ability to recognize proportional relationships and the formulas for area and circumference of a circle

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ...

- Consider asking students how they can identify proportional relationships from an equation. Invite students to revisit Screen 4 of Unit 2, Lesson 7 to discuss examples and non-examples of proportional relationships
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 1, Screen 3 and Lesson 6, Activity 3.

## Problem 6

## (Standards: 7.G.B.4, MP7)

to the work students did in Lesson 4: Perimeter Challenges and Lesson 8: Area Challenges Students make use of structure as they determine the perimeter and area of the given figure. This problem corresponds most directly This problem assesses students' ability to calculate the perimeter and area of a complex shape that is made up of fractions of circles

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe the structure of the shape (e.g., 1 quarter circle and 4 squares). Consider asking them how they can use the structure to help them determine the total perimeter and area of the shape.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1 or Lesson 8, Activity 1.

## Problem 7

## (Standards: 7.G.B.4, 7.G.B.6, 7.RP.A.3, MP1)

the situation and persevere in answering multi-step questions as they determine whether half the area is a result of halving of the This problem assesses students' ability to apply proportional relationships in the context of area. Students are asked to make sense of radius. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 9: Circle vs. Square

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

Consider asking students which measurement affects the number of bags of grass seed needed. Consider asking students to describe the relationship between the radius and the area of a circle.

Consider revisiting Lesson 9, Activity 2.

| N  | -  |   | Problem           |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.4,<br>MP6  | 7.G.B.4  |   | Standard          |
| Student correctly<br>orders the three<br>responses.<br>• 31. 4π units<br>• 31. 4 units<br>• 10π units  | • C<br>7 854 square<br>centimeters   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
|  |  | З | Approaching       |
| Student correctly<br>identifies the least or<br>most accurate<br>answer.<br>• 31. 4π units<br>• 31. 4 units<br>• 31. 4 units<br>• 31. 4 units<br>• 31. 4π units<br>• 10π units |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Student says 31. $4\pi$ units is the most accurate or $10\pi$ units is the least accurate.   | Students who select 157 square<br>centimeters may have multiplied<br>the radius by $\pi$ instead of<br>squaring the radius first.<br>Students who select 314 square<br>centimeters may have calculated<br>the circumference of the circle<br>instead of its area.<br>Students who select 15 708<br>square centimeters may have<br>combined the circumference and<br>area formulas, calculating $2\pi rr^2$ . | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| თ<br>ი  | 4  | ω   |   | Problem S         |
|---|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.4,<br>7.RP.A.2  | 7.G.B.6  | 7.G.B.4,<br>7.RP.A.2.A  |   | Standard          |
| Correct choice with<br>correct explanation.<br>• Circumference<br>The equation for the<br>circumference of a circle<br>is $C = 2\pi r$ , which is in a<br>proportional relationship<br>with $2\pi$ as the constant<br>of proportionality. | Student correctly<br>identifies which category<br>is described by each<br>statement.                         | <ul> <li>Student selects all of the correct choices and does not select any incorrect choices.</li> <li>The relationship in the graph appears to be proportional.</li> <li>The diameter of the wheel is about 1 inch.</li> <li>The circumference of the wheel is about 1 inch.</li> <li>3. 1 inches.</li> </ul> | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct choice with<br>minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect choice with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.  | Student correctly<br>identifies which<br>category is described<br>by <b>three</b> of the four<br>statements. | Student selects one or<br>two of the correct<br>choices and does not<br>select any incorrect<br>choices.  | 3 | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect choice with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding.   | Student correctly<br>identifies which<br>category is described<br>by <b>two</b> of the four<br>statements.   | Student selects one or<br>two of the correct<br>choices but also<br>includes an incorrect<br>choice.<br>Student selects all of<br>the correct choices and<br>one incorrect choice.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect choice with<br>incorrect explanation or<br>without an explanation.  | Student correctly<br>identifies which<br>category is described<br>by <b>one</b> of the four<br>statements.   | Student selects only<br>incorrect choices.<br>Student selects two or<br>more incorrect choices<br>with some correct<br>choices.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| <b>7.1</b> 7.  | 6  |   | Problem Sta       |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.4,<br>7.G.B.6,<br>7.RP.A.3,<br>MP1   | 7.G.B.4,<br>MP7  |   | Standard          |
| Student successfully answers the question and includes a logical and complete explanation.<br>• 7 bags<br>The area of Field A is<br>$\pi \cdot 100^2 \approx 31415.93$ square feet.<br>Dividing by the area covered by each bag, $\frac{31415.93}{5000} \approx 6.28$ bags.<br>Since you can only buy whole bags, DeShawn must buy 7 bags. | <ul> <li>Work is complete and correct.</li> <li>Perimeter: <ol> <li>5π + 30 units (or equivalent)</li> </ol> </li> <li>Area: <ol> <li>25π + 75 square units (or equivalent)</li> </ol> </li> </ul> | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer<br>with minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer<br>with logical and<br>complete<br>explanation.  | Student correctly<br>determines the<br>perimeter or the<br>area but not both<br>(most likely the<br>result of a<br>calculation error).   | S | Approaching       |
| Correct answer<br>with incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer<br>with explanation<br>that<br>communicates<br>partial<br>understanding.   |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect answer<br>with incorrect<br>explanation or<br>without an<br>explanation.   | Student shows<br>limited understanding<br>of perimeter and area<br>of complex shapes<br>made up of fractions<br>of circles.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| 7.2  |   | Problem           |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.4,<br>7.G.B.6,<br>7.RP.A.3,<br>MP1   |   | Problem Standard  |
| Correct choice with correct<br>explanation.<br>• No.<br><i>Explanations vary.</i> The area is not<br>proportional to the radius; it is<br>proportional to the square of the<br>radius. A circle with half of the radius<br>will have an area that is<br>$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4}$ of the area of Field A. | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct choice with Correct answer<br>minor flaws in with incomplete<br>explanation. Incorrect choice<br>with logical and that<br>complete communicates<br>explanation. partial<br>understanding   | З | Approaching       |
| Correct answer<br>with incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect choice<br>with explanation<br>that<br>communicates<br>partial<br>understanding  | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect choice with<br>incorrect explanation<br>or without an<br>explanation.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

### Unit 7.4, Readiness Check

Name

1. Last year, Thiago hosted a spaghetti dinner for his soccer team. He made 6 boxes of spaghetti to feed 20 people. This year, 50 people are coming!

How many boxes of spaghetti should Thiago make to feed all of his guests?

2. Annika finished  $\frac{1}{4}$  of her run in  $\frac{1}{2}$  of an hour. How long will her whole run take?  $\Box$  Less than 1 hour  $\Box$  More than 1 hour  $\Box$  Exactly 1 hour Explain your thinking.

Match each fraction expression to an equivalent percent expression.

| 3.1 | $\frac{3}{4}$ of x   | <br>A. | 25% of x        |
|-----|----------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 3.2 | $\frac{1}{4}$ of $x$ | <br>В. | 40% of <i>x</i> |
| 3.3 | $\frac{2}{5}$ of x   | <br>C. | 4% of <i>x</i>  |
| 3.4 | $\frac{1}{25}$ of x  | <br>D. | 75% of x        |

4. Select **all** of the expressions that are equivalent to 5% of 60.

$$\Box \quad \frac{1}{20} \quad (60) \qquad \Box \quad \frac{1}{5} \cdot 60 \qquad \Box \quad 0.05 \cdot 60 \qquad \Box \quad 0.5 \quad (60) \qquad \Box \quad \frac{5}{100} \cdot 60$$

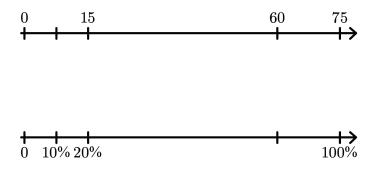
### Unit 7.4, Readiness Check

Name \_\_\_\_\_

5. What is 13% of 200? Explain your thinking.

6. A new soft drink has 20% less sugar than before. The drink had 50 grams of sugar originally. How much less sugar does it have now?

- 7. Select **all** of the expressions that are equivalent to 0.4x.
  - $\begin{array}{c|c} & (1-0.6)x \\ \hline & 1-0.6x \\ \hline & x-0.6 \\ \hline & x-0.6x \\ \hline & \frac{40}{100} x \end{array}$
- 8. Gabriel created a double number line. Fill in the value at each unlabeled tick mark.



## Unit 7.4, Readiness Check

## **Answer Key**

- 1. 15 boxes
- 2. More than 1 hour. *Explanations vary.* If Annika finished  $\frac{1}{4}$  of her run in  $\frac{1}{2}$  of an hour, then she needs 4 times as long to finish her whole run.  $4 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 2$  hours.
- 3.1 D
- 3.2 A
- 3.3 B
- 3.4 C
- 4.  $\checkmark \frac{1}{20}(60)$ 
  - ✓ 0.05 · 60

$$\checkmark \frac{5}{100} \cdot 60$$

- 5. 26. *Explanations vary.* 13% of 100 is 13, so 13% of 200 should be double that, and  $2 \cdot 13 = 26$ .
- 6. 10 grams

7. 
$$\checkmark$$
 (1 - 0.6)*x*

$$\checkmark \quad x - 0.6x$$

$$\checkmark \quad \frac{40}{100}x$$

8.

## Unit 7.4, Readiness Check Summary

For teachers who choose to spread out the questions, consider assigning the following:

- Problems 3 and 4 before Lesson 1
- Problems 1 and 2 before Lesson 2
- Problems 5 and 6 before Lesson 4
- Problem 7 before Lesson 5
- Problem 8 before Lesson 6

## Problem 1

## (Standards: 6.RP.A.2, 6.RP.A.3, MP1)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about using unit rates. Students must analyze the information given and plan a solution strategy. This content first appears in Lesson 2: Peach Cobbler.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 2 and highlighting several different strategies students used to determine the number of boxes, including strategies that involve calculating a unit rate.

## Problem 2

## (Standards: 6.RP.A.2, 6.RP.A.3, MP3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about rates and ratios that involve fractions. Students are asked to explain their thinking, thus constructing a viable argument as they defend their answer selection. This content first appears in Lesson 2: Peach Cobbler.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 2 and highlighting several different strategies students used to determine how long Annika's whole run is, including strategies that involve calculating a unit rate.
- Consider creating a display of student strategies for Problems 1 and 2 for students to refer back to as they engage in this unit.

## Unit 7.4, Readiness Check Summary

## Problem 3

## (Standard: 6.RP.A.3.C)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about the relationship between fractions and percentages. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Mosaics.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 1 and creating an anchor chart of common benchmark percents (e.g., 5%, 10%, 20%, 25%) and their equivalent fractions.

## Problem 4

## (Standards: 6.RP.A.3.C, MP7)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about the relationship between decimals and percentages. Students make sure of structure as they determine correspondences between multiple equations by selecting equations with similar solutions. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Mosaics.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 1 and creating an anchor chart of percents and equivalent decimals (e.g., 5% = 0.05, 50% = 0.5).

## Problem 5

## (Standards: 6.RP.A.3.C, MP3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about calculating the percentage of a number. Students attend to precision by efficiently and accurately calculating 13% of 200. Students are asked to explain their thinking, thus also constructing a viable argument as they discuss their rationale. This content first appears in Lesson 4: More and Less.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 4 and asking a question like: *How would you calculate* 14% of 200? *What about* 13% of 80?

## Unit 7.4, Readiness Check Summary

## Problem 6

(Standard: 6.RP.A.3.C)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about reasoning about the percent increase or decrease of an original amount. This content first appears in Lesson 4: More and Less.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 4 and asking a question like: *How much total sugar does it have now*?

## Problem 7

(Standard: 6.EE.A.3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about equivalent expressions. This content first appears in Lesson 5: All the Equations.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 5 and creating an anchor chart of this question as an example of which expressions are and are not equivalent.

## Problem 8

(Standard: 6.RP.A.3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about double number lines. This content first appears in Lesson 6: 100%.

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 6 and creating an anchor chart that includes an example of a double number line.

Name

- 1. The value of a car decreases over time. This year, Faaria's car is worth \$22 000. If the value of Faaria's car decreases by 8%, what will her car be worth next year?
  - A. \$1 760
  - B. \$4400
  - C. \$17 600
  - D. \$20 240
  - E. \$23 760
- 2. Mayra bought *x* grams of rice.

Anika bought  $\frac{1}{3}$  more than Mayra bought.

Select **all** of the equations that represent the relationship between the amount of rice that Mayra bought, x, and the amount of rice that Anika bought, y.

$$y = \frac{2}{3} x$$

$$y = \frac{1}{3} x$$

$$y = x + \frac{1}{3} x$$

$$y = x - \frac{1}{3} x$$

$$y = \frac{4}{3} x$$

3. To make a certain color of paint, Anya mixed  $\frac{2}{3}$  cups of white paint with  $2\frac{2}{3}$  cups of blue paint. How many cups of blue paint should she mix with  $\frac{3}{4}$  cups of white paint to make the same shade?

Explain or show your thinking.

4. Describe a situation that could be represented by the equation y = x - 0.3x. Be sure to explain what x and y mean in your situation.

A storekeeper increased the price of hats by 5%.

5.1 A hat was originally priced at \$15.00. What is the new cost of the hat?

5.2 Write an equation to calculate the new total cost, c, when the original price of a hat is p dollars.

5.3 If the price of a hat (after the increase) is \$33.60, what is the original price?Explain or show your thinking.

### Unit 7.4, Quiz: Lessons 1-7

## **Answer Key**

- 1. D. \$20 240
- 2.  $\checkmark y = x + \frac{1}{3}x$  $\checkmark y = \frac{4}{3}x$
- 3. 3 cups of blue paint.

*Explanations vary.* There are 4 groups of  $\frac{2}{3}$  in  $2\frac{2}{3}$ , so the constant of proportionality is 4. To figure out the amount of blue paint she needs, you can multiply  $\frac{3}{4} \cdot 4 = 3$  cups.

4. Responses vary.

A bear's body weight can decrease by 30% during hibernation.

In this situation, y is the bear's weight after hibernation and x is the bear's weight before hibernation.

- 5.1 \$15.75
- 5.2 c = 1.05p
- 5.3 \$32.00

*Explanations vary.* I used the equation c = 1.05p and substituted \$33.60 in place of c. Then, I divided both sides by 1.05 to get p, the original price of the hat.

## **Content Standards Summary**

|          | •        |          |                |
|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Standard | 7.RP.A.1 | 7.RP.A.3 | 7.EE.A.2       |
| Problems | 3        | 1, 5.1   | 2, 4, 5.2, 5.3 |

### Problem 1

### (Standard: 7.RP.A.3)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 4: More and Less and Lesson 6: 100% This problem assesses students' ability to solve problems involving percent increases and decreases. This problem corresponds most

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to explain how to determine 8% of Faaria's car value this year.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1, Screen 4.

### Problem 2

### (Standards: 7.EE.A.2, MP4)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 5: All the Equations value. Students model with mathematics as they determine which equations represent the given relationship. This problem This problem assesses students' ability to use equations to represent a situation involving adding or subtracting a fraction of the initial

- Consider asking students to determine the number of grams of rice Anika bought if Mayra bought 3 grams of rice. Consider asking how using this information can help to determine which equation represents this relationship.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 5, Activity 1.

### Problem 3

### (Standards: 7.RP.A.1, MP6)

needed. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Sticker Sizes are asked to explain their thinking, thus attending to precision as they defend their calculations for the number of cups of blue paint This problem assesses students' ability to use a constant of proportionality to solve problems involving fractional quantities. Students

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

- Consider asking students how to determine the constant of proportionality in this relationship.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2.

### Problem 4

### (Standards: 7.EE.A.2, MP2)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 5: All the Equations situation that could be represented by the given equation, they reason abstractly and quantitatively. This problem corresponds most This problem assesses students' ability to make sense of an equation that represents a percent decrease. As students describe a

- Consider asking students to describe how they could use the structure of the equation to determine whether the question could be used to solve a percent increase or a percent decrease problem.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 5, Activity 2, Screen 7.

## Problem 5 (Standards: 7.EE.A.2, 7.RP.A.3)

Machines. problems. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 5: All the Equations and Lesson 7: Percent This problem assesses students' ability to write equations to represent situations involving a percent increase and use them to solve

- Consider asking students to explain how to determine 5% of the hat's original price.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 5, Activity 1 or Lesson 7, Activity 1.

| N   |  |   | Problem           |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.A.2,<br>MP4  | 7.RP.A.3   |   | Standard          |
| All correct choices<br>and no incorrect<br>choices.<br>• $y = x + \frac{1}{3}x$<br>• $y = \frac{4}{3}x$       | Correct choice.<br>• \$20 240  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| One correct<br>choice and no<br>incorrect<br>choices.<br>Both correct<br>choices and one<br>incorrect choice. |  | З | Approaching       |
| One correct choice<br>and one incorrect<br>choice.  |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Only incorrect choices.<br>Two or more incorrect choices<br>with some correct choices.                        | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> .<br>Students who select \$1 760 may<br>have calculated 8% of 22 000.<br>Students who select \$4 400 may<br>have correctly calculated the value<br>after an 80% decrease.<br>Students who select \$23 760 may<br>have added 8% to the initial value.<br>Students who select \$17 600 may<br>have calculated 80% of \$22 000. | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| 4  | ω   |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.A.2,<br>MP2   | 7.RP.A.1,<br>MP6  |   | Standard          |
| Correct explanation.<br><i>E.g., A bear's body</i><br><i>weight can decrease by</i><br>30% <i>during</i><br><i>hibernation. In this</i><br><i>situation, y is the bear's</i><br><i>weight after hibernation</i><br><i>and x is the bear's</i><br><i>weight before</i><br><i>hibernation.</i>               | Correct answer and<br>explanation.<br>E.g., 3 cups of blue<br>paint. There are 4<br>groups of $\frac{2}{3}$ in $2\frac{2}{3}$ , so<br>the constant of<br>proportionality is 4. To<br>figure out the amount of<br>blue paint she needs,<br>multiply $\frac{3}{4}$ . $4 = 3$<br>cups. | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g.</i> , <i>Students who</i><br><i>discuss a decrease of</i><br>30%, <i>but do not explain</i><br><i>the meaning of x and y</i> .<br><i>E.g.</i> , <i>Students who</i><br><i>discuss a decrease of</i> $\frac{1}{3}$ . | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Student writes</i> 3<br><i>cups with incomplete</i><br><i>explanation.</i>  | 3 | Approaching       |
| Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who</i><br><i>mention a decrease of</i><br>3 or 0. 3.   | Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows <b>limited</b><br>understanding.  | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> .<br>Students who write<br>$2\frac{3}{4}$ cups may have<br>noticed that Anya<br>added 2 more cups of<br>blue paint than white<br>in the original mixture.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| ຽ.<br>ຜ   | 5.2  | 5.1  | Problem                |
|---|--|--|------------------------|
| 7.EE.A.2,<br>7.RP.A.3   | 7.EE.A.2,<br>7.RP.A.3  | 7.RP.A.3   | Standard               |
| Correct answer with<br>correct explanation.<br><i>E.g.</i> , $$32.00$ . I used<br>c = 1.05p and<br>substituted $$33.60$ in<br>place of <i>c</i> . Then I<br>divided both sides by<br>1.05 to get <i>p</i> , the<br>original price of the<br>hat.  | Correct equation.<br>• <i>c</i> = 1.05 <i>p</i>  | Correct answer.<br>• \$15.75   | Meeting/Exceeding<br>4 |
| <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual<br/>understanding, with some errors.</li> <li>Students who write \$32 with<br/>incomplete explanation.</li> <li>Students who write \$31.92 may<br/>have calculated a 5% decrease<br/>from \$33.60.</li> <li>Students who used their previous<br/>incorrect equation correctly for this<br/>situation.</li> </ul> | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some errors.<br>Students who write $p = 1.05c$<br>may have reversed the variables in<br>the context. | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with some errors.<br><i>Students who write</i> \$22. 50 <i>may</i><br><i>have calculated the price after a</i><br>50% <i>increase.</i><br><i>Students who write</i> \$14. 25 <i>may</i><br><i>have calculated a</i> 5% <i>decrease.</i> | Approaching<br>3       |
| Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Students who</i><br><i>write</i> \$35. 28 may<br>have substituted the<br>incorrect variable.  | Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who write<br>c = 1.5p may have<br>written 5% as 0.5.                           | Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.<br><i>Students who write</i><br>\$0. 75 <i>may have</i><br><i>calculated</i> 5% <i>of</i> \$15.  | Developing<br>2        |
| Work shows<br><b>limited</b><br>understanding.  | Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding.<br>E.g.,<br>c = p + 0.05<br>E.g., c = 5p   | Work shows<br><b>limited</b><br>understanding.   | Beginning<br>1         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0                      |

- Oliver tries to cut a piece of metal 30 centimeters long. The piece of metal ends up being 29. 4 centimeters long.
  - What is the percent error in this situation?
  - A. 1.02%
  - B. 0.6%
  - C. 2%
  - D. 20%

- A lamp originally costs \$30. Krishna has a 5% off coupon for the lamp. After the coupon, a 5% sales tax is applied. He will pay:
  - A. More than \$30.
  - B. Less than \$30.
  - C. Exactly \$30.
  - Explain your thinking.
- 5. The population of Renton, WA, is about 101 920 people.10 years ago, the population was about 91 000 people.

By what percent did the population increase between 10 years ago and now?

### Unit 7.4, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

Name \_\_\_\_\_

A store is offering a 20% discount on all items.

6.1 Is there a proportional relationship between the original price of an item and its price after the discount?

Explain your thinking.

- 6.2 Write an equation for the relationship between the discount price of an item, *d*, and its original price, *p*.
- 6.3 The price of a hat after the discount is \$18. What was the original price?

The cost of every college is expected to increase 3.5% next year.

7.1 The cost to attend Westish College is currently \$18 000.

What is the expected cost to attend Westish College next year?

7.2 Write an equation that will help calculate the cost of other colleges next year.

Use t to represent this year's cost and n to represent next year's cost.

7.3 The cost to attend Faber College is currently \$24 000.

If the percent increase stays constant, what will the cost be in **two** years? Explain your thinking.

### Unit 7.4, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Reflection**: Select a question to answer.

□ What is something you are proud of from this unit?

□ Write what you know about a topic from this unit that you weren't asked about today.

Describe or show one strategy you found helpful in this unit. Name any students who helped you with this strategy.

□ What else would you like your teacher to know?

### Unit 7.4, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

1. B

2. ✓ 3 cans of paint will cover 60% of Dalia's room.
✓ Dalia's entire room requires 5 cans of paint.

- 3. C
- 4. B

*Explanations vary*. After a 5% discount, the lamp costs \$28.50. After a 5% tax, the lamp costs \$29.93.

- 5. 12%
- 6.1 Yes. *Explanations vary*. Every item's price after the discount is 0.8 times its original price.
- 6.2 Responses vary.
  - d = 0.8p
  - d = p 0.2p
  - d = (1 0.2)p

• 
$$d = \frac{4}{5}p$$

- 6.3 \$22.50
- 7.1 \$18 630
- 7.2 Responses vary.
  - n = 1.035t
  - n = t + 0.035t
  - n = (1 + 0.035)t

7.3 \$25 709.40

*Explanations vary*. After a 3.5% increase, the cost is \$24 840. After another 3.5% increase, the cost is \$25 709.40.

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Standard | 7.RP.A.1 | 7.RP.A.2.A | 7.RP.A.2.C | 7.RP.A.3                  |
|----------|----------|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Problems | 2        | 6.1        | 6.2, 7.2   | 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.3, 7.1, 7.3 |

### Problem 1

### (Standard: 7.RP.A.3)

work students did in Lesson 4: More and Less. This problem assesses students' ability to calculate the result of a percent increase. This problem corresponds most directly to the

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to explain how to determine 7% of a car's length and how this value will help them to determine the length of the truck.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1, Screen 3.

### Problem 2

### (Standard: 7.RP.A.1)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 2: Peach Cobbler and Lesson 3: Sticker Sizes This problem assesses students' ability to compute unit rates associated with ratios of fractions. This problem corresponds most

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which statements are false and why.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2.

### Problem 3

### (Standard: 7.RP.A.3)

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 11: Bookcase Builder This problem assesses students' ability to determine the percent error given a desired measurement and an actual measurement.

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe the length error in centimeters made by Oliver when cutting the piece of metal. Consider asking them how the length error relates to the percent error.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 11, Activity 1.

### Problem 4

### (Standard: 7.RP.A.3)

work students did in Lesson 7: Percent Machines This problem assesses students' ability to reason about a multistep percent problem. This problem corresponds most directly to the

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ...

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate why Krishna would not pay more than \$30
- Consider revisiting Lesson 7, Activity 1.

### Problem 5

### (Standard: 7.RP.A.3)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 6: 100% This problem assesses students' ability to determine a percent change given the original value and the new value. This problem

- Consider asking students to determine by how many people the population increased in 10 years. Consider asking students how this increase can be represented as a percentage
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6, Activity 1, Problem 4.

### Problem 6

# (Standards: 7.RP.A.2.A, 7.RP.A.2.C, 7.RP.A.3, MP4, MP6)

to the work students did in Lesson 5: All the Equations and Lesson 6: 100%. conclusion concerning whether or not a situation represents a proportional relationship. This problem most directly corresponds mathematics when writing an equation. They attend to precision when using precise mathematical language to defend their equation for that situation, and to calculate the original value given a new value and a percent change. Students model with This problem assesses students' ability to identify whether or not a situation represents a proportional relationship, to write an

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- the other problems. Consider suggesting that students begin by completing Problem 6.3 and working backward, using their answers to help answer
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6, Activity 2

### Problem 7

# (Standards: 7.RP.A.3, 7.EE.B.3, 7.RP.A.2.C, MP4, MP6)

work students did in Lesson 10: Cost of College equation and attend to precision when determining and explaining future tuition costs. This problem corresponds most directly to the mathematics as they represent the relationships between the current year's tuition cost and the next year's tuition cost using an The problem assesses students' ability to solve multistep percent problems that involve a fractional percentage. Students model with

- Consider asking students how the equation written in Problem 7.2 can be used to answer Problem 7.3
- Consider revisiting Lesson 10, Activity 2.

| N   | -  |   | Problem           |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.1  | 7.RP.A.3   |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>Student selects all of the correct choices and does not select any incorrect choices.</li> <li>3 cans of paint will cover 60% of Dalia's room.</li> <li>Dalia's room.</li> </ul> | • B<br>171.2 inches  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Student selects one<br>of the correct<br>choices and does<br>not select any<br>incorrect choices.<br>Student selects both<br>of the correct<br>choices, and one<br>incorrect choice.      |  | З | Approaching       |
| Student<br>selects one of<br>the correct<br>choices and<br>one incorrect<br>choice.   |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Student only selects incorrect<br>choices.<br>Student selects two or more<br>incorrect choices with the correct<br>choices.   | Students who select 272 inches<br>may have figured out a 70%<br>increase instead of a 7% increase.<br>Students who select 11. 2 inches<br>may have calculated 7% of the car's<br>length instead of a 7% increase.<br>Students who select 167 inches<br>may have added 160 + 7. | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| 4   | ω  |   | Problem \$        |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.3  | 7.RP.A.3   |   | Standard          |
| Student successfully<br>answers the question<br>and includes a logical<br>and complete<br>explanation.<br>• Less than \$30<br>After a 5% discount,<br>the lamp costs \$28.50.<br>After a 5% tax, the<br>lamp costs \$29.93. | • C<br>2%  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer with<br>minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.  |  | ω | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation showing<br>partial understanding of<br>multistep percentage<br>problems.   |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect answer with<br>incorrect explanation or<br>without an explanation.  | Students who select 0. 6%<br>may be calculating the<br>actual error in centimeters<br>and not the percent error.<br>Students who select 20%<br>may have correctly<br>calculated $\frac{0.6}{30}$ , but did<br>not correctly convert this to<br>a percentage.<br>Students who select<br>1. 02% may be calculating<br>what percentage 30 is of<br>29. 4. | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

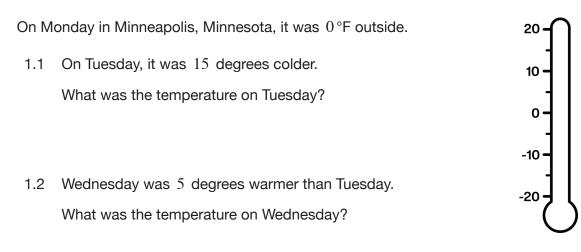
| 6.2  | 6.1  | ۍ   |   | Problem           |
|--|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.2.C,<br>MP4   | 7.RP.A.2.A,<br>MP6   | 7.RP.A.3  |   | Standard          |
| Student writes a correct<br>equation for the relationship.Work shows conce<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with some<br>$d = 0.8p$<br>• $d = (1 - 0.2)p$ Work shows conce<br>mastery, with some<br>   | <ul> <li>Student successfully<br/>answers the question and<br/>includes a logical and<br/>complete explanation.</li> <li>Yes. Every item's price<br/>after the discount is 0. 8<br/>times its original price.</li> </ul> | • 12%   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with some errors.<br>Students who write<br>d = 0.2p are finding<br>20% of the original price<br>rather than a $20\%$<br>decrease.<br>Students who write<br>p = 0.8d may have<br>mixed up the variables. | Correct choice with minor<br>flaws in explanation.<br>Incorrect choice with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.  | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with some errors.<br>Students who write<br>10. 7% may have divided<br>the change in population<br>by the current population<br>instead of the original<br>population.              | З | Approaching       |
| Work shows a developing<br>but incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.   | Correct choice with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect choice with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding of<br>proportional relationships.   | Work shows a developing<br>but incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who write<br>89%, 89. 3%, 1. 12%, or<br>112% may be calculating<br>what percentage 91 000 is<br>of 101 920, or vice-versa. | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak<br>evidence of<br>understanding<br>equations<br>involving<br>percent<br>decrease.   | Incorrect<br>answer with<br>incorrect<br>explanation or<br>without an<br>explanation.  | Weak<br>l evidence of<br>understanding<br>how to<br>calculate<br>percent<br>change.   | - | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| Problem | Standard | Meeting/Exceeding                                  | Approaching   | Developing   | Beginning  |                     |
|---------|----------|--|---|--|--|---------------------|
|         |          | 4  | З   | 2  | 1  | 0                   |
| 6.3     | 7.RP.A.3 | Response is complete<br>and correct.<br>• \$22.50  | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and mastery,<br>with some errors.<br>Students who respond with<br>\$14. 40 may have solved the<br>problem "What is the price<br>after a 20% discount on \$18?"   | Work shows a<br>developing but<br>incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who respond<br>with \$3. 60 may have<br>calculated 20% of \$18.        | Weak evidence<br>of understanding<br>how to calculate<br>the original price<br>given a percent<br>decrease.              | Did not<br>attempt. |
| 7.1     | 7.RP.A.3 | Response is complete<br>and correct.<br>• \$18 630 | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and mastery,<br>with some errors.<br>Students who respond with<br>\$24 300 may have calculated<br>the cost after a 35% increase.<br>Students who respond with<br>\$630 may have calculated the<br>increase in price, but did not<br>add that to determine the total<br>cost next year. | Work shows a<br>developing but<br>incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who respond<br>with \$6 300 may have<br>calculated 35% of<br>\$18 000. | Weak evidence<br>of understanding<br>how to calculate<br>the original price<br>given a percent<br>decrease.<br>decrease. | Did not<br>attempt. |

| 7.3 7.  | 7.2   |   | Problem St        |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.RP.A.3,<br>MP6  | 7.RP.A.2.C,<br>MP4  |   | Standard          |
| Student successfully<br>answers the question<br>and includes a logical<br>and complete<br>explanation.<br>• \$25 709. 40<br>After a 3.5% increase,<br>the cost is \$24 840.<br>After another 3.5%<br>increase, the cost is<br>\$25 709. 40. | <pre>Student writes a correct equation for the relationship. • n = 1.035t • n = t + 0.035t • n = (1 + 0.035)t</pre>   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer with minor<br>flaws in explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with logical<br>and complete explanation.  | correct Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and mastery,<br>with some errors.<br>Students who write<br>n = 0.035t wrote an<br>equation that finds $3.5\%$ of<br>the original cost rather than<br>the cost after a $3.5\%$<br>increase.<br>Students who write<br>t = 1.035n may have<br>mixed up the variables. | £ | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding of<br>multiple percent<br>increases.   | Work shows a<br>developing but<br>incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.<br>significant errors.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect answer<br>with incorrect<br>explanation or<br>without an<br>explanation.  | Weak evidence<br>of understanding<br>equations<br>involving percent<br>decrease.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

### Unit 7.5, Readiness Check

Name \_\_\_



- 2. Select **all** of the true statements.
  - $\Box$  -2 < -5
  - $\Box$  -5 is less than -2.
  - $\Box$  -2 is closer to 0 than 5 is.
  - $\Box \quad -5 > -2$
  - 2 < 5
- 3. Order the numbers by value from least to greatest.

| <u>5</u><br>2 | $-\frac{2}{5}$ | -2 | 5.2  |          | -5 |
|---------------|----------------|----|------|----------|----|
| Least         | <br>           |    | <br> | Greatest |    |

### Unit 7.5, Readiness Check

Name \_\_\_\_\_

4. Determine the value of each expression.

| Expression                   | Value |
|------------------------------|-------|
| $\frac{11}{4} + \frac{9}{4}$ |       |
| 3.2 - 2.6                    |       |
| $\frac{5}{8} + \frac{3}{2}$  |       |
| 12 - 3.6                     |       |

5.1 Select **all** of the equations where *a* has the same value as 2 + a = 5.

| 5 - a = 2 | 2 - a = 5 | 5 - 2 = a | a + 2 = 5 | 2 - 5 = a |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|           |           |           |           |           |

5.2 Select **all** of the equations where *b* has the same value as  $\frac{8}{2} = b$ .

 $\Box \quad 2 \cdot b = 8 \qquad \Box \quad \frac{8}{b} = 2 \qquad \Box \quad 2 \cdot 8 = b \qquad \Box \quad \frac{1}{2} \cdot b = 8 \qquad \Box \quad 8 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = b$ 

Determine the value of the variable that makes each equation true.

6.1 x - 2.6 = 5 6.2  $2.6 \cdot 5 = y$  6.3  $\frac{1}{4} z = 8$ 

### **Answer Key**

### Unit 7.5, Readiness Check

1.1 −15 °F

1.2 −10 °F

2. ✓ -5 is less than -2.
✓ -2 is closer to 0 than 5 is.
✓ 2 < 5</li>

3. Least 
$$-5$$
,  $-2$ ,  $-\frac{2}{5}$ ,  $\frac{5}{2}$ , 5.2 Greatest

4.

| Expression                   | Value                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| $\frac{11}{4} + \frac{9}{4}$ | 5 (or equivalent)              |
| 3.2 - 2.6                    | 0.6 (or equivalent)            |
| $\frac{5}{8} + \frac{3}{2}$  | $\frac{17}{8}$ (or equivalent) |
| 12 - 3.6                     | 8.4 (or equivalent)            |

5.1  $\checkmark$  5-a=2  $\checkmark$  5-2=a  $\checkmark$  a+2=5 5.2  $\checkmark$   $2 \cdot b = 8$  $\checkmark$   $\frac{8}{b} = 2$  $\checkmark$   $8 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = b$ 

- 6.1 7.6
- 6.2 13
- 6.3 32

### Unit 7.5, Readiness Check Summary

For teachers who choose to spread out the questions, consider assigning the following:

- Problems 1 and 2 before Lesson 1
- Problems 3, 4, 5, and 6 before Lesson 3

### Problem 1

### (Standards: 6.NS.C.5, MP2)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about reasoning with negative numbers. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively by connecting increase and decrease in temperature to numerical values. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Floats and Anchors, where students reason about the position of a submarine as anchors and floats are added.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider paying special attention to how students reason about negative numbers during Lesson 1, or revisit this question as a class before beginning Lesson 2.

### Problem 2

### (Standards: 6.NS.C.7.A, 6.NS.C.7.D)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about comparing signed numbers. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Floats and Anchors.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider spending extra time comparing values of negative numbers during Lesson 1, particularly on Screen 5, using the vertical number line to aid in the discussion.

### Problem 3

### (Standard: 6.NS.C.7)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about ordering and comparing signed numbers, including fractions and decimals. This content first appears in Lesson 3: Bumpers.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Plan to revisit this problem before Lesson 3, or use this item as the Warm-Up. Ask students to consider where each value would be located on a vertical or horizontal number line to help them order the numbers by value.

### Unit 7.5, Readiness Check Summary

### Problem 4

(Standard: 5.NF.A.1)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about adding and subtracting fractions and decimals. This content first appears in Lesson 3: Bumpers.

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider including review of operations with fractions and decimals throughout the beginning of the unit leading up to Lesson 3.
- Consider spending extra time discussing students' strategies for the questions in Lesson 3 that involve fractions.

### **Problem 5**

(Standards: 6.EE.A.4, MP7)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about equivalent relationships, particularly rewriting subtraction as addition and division as multiplication. Students make use of structure to determine correspondences between various representations by selecting equivalent expressions. This content first appears in Lesson 3: Bumpers and Lesson 8: Speeding Turtles.

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing Problem 5.1 before beginning Lesson 3 and Problem 5.2 before beginning Lesson 8.

### Problem 6

(Standard: 6.EE.B.7)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about solving one-step equations. This content first appears in Lesson 3: Bumpers and Lesson 8: Speeding Turtles.

- Consider reviewing Problem 6.1 after students have surfaced strategies for using number lines to solve addition and subtraction problems in Lesson 3.
- Consider spending extra time on Activity 2 of Lesson 3 surfacing different strategies students use to solve equations, then revisiting those strategies before beginning Lesson 8.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

- 1. Which expression has the least value?
  - A. 9 (- 9)
  - B. -2 (6)
  - C. 15 + (-7)
  - D. -15 + (-3)
- 2. Select **all** of the expressions that are equivalent to 3.5 (4.7).
  - $\begin{array}{c|c} & 4.7 (3.5) \\ \hline & -4.7 + 3.5 \\ \hline & 3.5 + 4.7 \\ \hline & 3.5 (-4.7) \end{array}$
  - $\Box$  3.5 + (-4.7)

Determine the value of the variable that makes each equation true.

3.1 15 - a = 17 3.2 b + (-8.3) = 0 3.3  $\frac{13}{4} + c = -\frac{3}{4}$ 

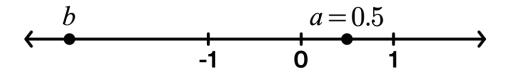
This table shows temperatures in an Arctic city during one winter week.

4.1 Complete the table.

| Day       | Temperature at<br>Midnight (°F) | Temperature Change From<br>Midnight to Noon (°F) | Temperature at<br>Noon (°F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Monday    | -32                             | 20   | -12                         |
| Tuesday   | -17.5                           | -11  |                             |
| Wednesday |                                 | 15.5   | 10.5                        |
| Thursday  | -12.2                           |  | -24                         |
| Friday    | -21.8                           | 17.3   |                             |

4.2 On Saturday, the temperature at midnight was -17°F. At noon, the temperature was 10°F.
 How many degrees did the temperature change from midnight to noon? Explain your reasoning.

Use the positions of *a* and *b* on the number line to answer the question below.



5. Is a + b positive, negative, or zero? Explain how you know.

### Unit 7.5, Quiz 1: Lessons 1–5

- 1. D. -15 + (-3)
- 2. √-4.7 + 3.5

√ 3.5 + (- 4.7)

- 3.1 -2
- 3.2 8.3
- 3.3  $-\frac{16}{4}$  (or equivalent)
- 4.1

| Day       | Temperature at<br>Midnight (°F) | Temperature Change From<br>Midnight to Noon (°F) | Temperature at<br>Noon (°F) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Monday    | -32                             | 20   | -12                         |
| Tuesday   | -17.5                           | -11  | -28.5                       |
| Wednesday | -5                              | 15.5   | 10.5                        |
| Thursday  | -12.2                           | -11.8  | -24                         |
| Friday    | -21.8                           | 17.3   | -4.5                        |

4.2 *Responses vary*. The change in temperature from midnight to noon was 27 degrees since -17 + 27 = 10.

### 5. Negative

*Explanations vary*. To find a + b on the number line, I start at a and then travel b units to the left (since b is negative). Since b is further from 0 than a, a + b is negative.

## **Content Standards Summary**

### Problem 1

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.1, 7.NS.A.1.B)

This problem assesses students' ability to add and subtract positive and negative integers

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 2: More Floats and Anchors.

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe the meaning of each problem in terms of adding or removing anchors.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 2, Activity 1.

### Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.1, 7.NS.A.1.C)

orders. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 4: Draw Your Own. This problem assesses students' ability to compare and contrast expressions that include the same signed numbers in different

- Consider asking students to draw a number line diagram to represent each expression and use it to determine the value.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1.

# Problem 3

# (Standards: 7.NS.A.1, 7.NS.A.1.A, 7.NS.A.1.B, 7.NS.A.1.C)

signed numbers true. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Bumpers This problem assesses students' ability to determine the value of a variable that makes an equation involving addition or subtraction of

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe how they could use a number line to determine the value of x in each equation.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3.

### Problem 4

### (Standards: 7.NS.A.3, MP7)

table to complete the missing information. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Bumpers This problem assesses students' ability to add and subtract signed numbers in context. Students make use of the structure of the

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to use Monday's temperature information to describe a relationship between the temperature at midnight, temperature change from noon to midnight, and the temperature at noon using an equation.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 1.

### Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.1, 7.NS.A.1.B, MP7)

students did in Lesson 4: Draw Your Own. the structure of the number line to approximate the values of a, b, and a + b. This problem corresponds most directly to the work This problem assesses students' ability to reason about variable expressions involving addition and subtraction. Students make use of

- Consider asking students to determine the direction the arrow would point when illustrating the change between a and b on the number line diagram
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1.

|   | Unit 7.5                             |
|---|--------------------------------------|
|   | Unit 7.5, Quiz 1: Summary and Rubric |
|   | Summ                                 |
|   | iary ar                              |
| ì | nd Rub                               |
|   | oric                                 |
|   |                                      |

|  | choice.  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | Two correct choices and one incorrect  | • 3.5 + (-4.7)  | 7.NS.A.1.C  | N   |
| Incorrect choices.                       | incorrect choice.  | • -4.7 + 3.5  | 7.NS.A.1.   | )   |
| One correct choice but also includes two |  | All correct choices and no incorrect choices.   |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |   |
|  |  |   | 7.NS.A.1.B  |   |
|  |  |   | 7.NS.A.1,   | <u> </u>  |
|  |  |   |   |   |
|  |  | • $-15 + (-3)$  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |   |
|  |  | Correct choice.   |   |   |
| 2  | З  | 4   |   |   |
| Developing                               | Approaching  | Meeting/Exceeding   | Standard  | Problem   |
|  | Developing       2       2       One correct choice       but also includes two       incorrect choices. | Approaching<br>3<br>One correct choice<br>or one correct<br>choice with one<br>incorrect choice.<br>Two correct choices<br>and one incorrect<br>choice. | g     Approaching       3     3 | Meeting/ExceedingApproaching43Correct choice. $-15 + (-3)$ $-15 + (-3)$ All correct choices and<br>no incorrect choices. $-4.7 + 3.5$<br>$3.5 + (-4.7)$ $-3.5 + (-4.7)$ Two correct choice.and one incorrect<br>choice. |

| Problem | Standard  | Meeting/Exceeding        | Approaching   | Developing  | Beginning   |
|---------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|
|         |   | 4                        | 3   | 2   | 1   |
| 1       | 7.NS.A.1,<br>7.NS.A.1.A,<br>7.NS.A.1.B,<br>7.NS.A.1.C | Correct answer.<br>• -2  | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>some errors.<br>Students who wrote 2<br>may have determined<br>that $-a = 2$ , but did not<br>solve for just $a$ . | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br><i>Students who wrote</i> 32<br><i>or –</i> 32 <i>may have</i><br><i>incorrectly added</i> 15 <i>to</i><br><i>both sides to balance the</i><br><i>equation.</i> | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>determining the value<br>of a variable that<br>makes an equation<br>involving addition or<br>subtraction of signed<br>numbers true. |
| 3<br>2  | 7.NS.A.1,<br>7.NS.A.1.A,<br>7.NS.A.1.B,<br>7.NS.A.1.C | Correct answer.<br>• 8.3 | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>some errors.   | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who wrote<br>–8. 3 may have<br>incorrectly subtracted<br>8. 3 from both sides to<br>balance the equation.  | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>determining the value<br>of a variable that<br>makes an equation<br>involving addition or<br>subtraction of signed<br>numbers true. |

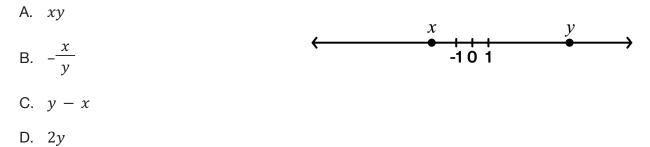
| 4.2   | 4.1  | ယ<br>ယ  |   | Problem           |
|---|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.NS.A.3  | 7.NS.A.3   | 7.NS.A.1,<br>7.NS.A.1.A,<br>7.NS.A.1.B,<br>7.NS.A.1.C   |   | Standard          |
| Correct answer with<br>correct explanation.<br>• 27 degrees<br>E.g., The change in<br>temperature from<br>midnight to noon was<br>27 degrees since<br>-17 + 27 = 10.  | Correct answers.<br>• Tuesday: -28.5 °F<br>Wednesday: -5 °F<br>Thursday: -11.8 °F<br>Friday: -4.5 °F | Correct answer.<br>• $-\frac{16}{4}$<br>(or equivalent)   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer with<br>minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.<br>E.g., To go from 10 to $-17$<br>degrees, the temperature<br>must change by $-27$<br>degrees since<br>10 - 27 = -17. | Three temperatures are<br>correct.   | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with some<br>errors.   | 3 | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that shows<br>partial understanding.<br>partial understanding.  | Two temperatures are<br>correct.   | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who wrote $\frac{10}{4}$<br>may have incorrectly<br>added $\frac{13}{4}$ to both sides<br>to balance the equation. | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect answer<br>with no explanation<br>or incorrect<br>explanation.   | <b>One</b> or <b>none</b> of the<br>temperatures are<br>correct.                                     | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>determining the<br>value of a variable<br>that makes an<br>equation involving<br>addition or<br>subtraction of signed<br>numbers true.                  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| Сл   |   | Problem           |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.NS.A.1,<br>7.NS.A.1.B  |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>Correct answer with correct explanation.</li> <li>Negative</li> <li>E.g., To find a + b on the number line, I start at a and then travel b units to the left (since b is negative). Since b is farther from 0 than a, a + b is negative.</li> </ul>   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| <ul> <li>Correct answer with minor flaws in explanation.</li> <li>E.g., Negative because a is larger than b.</li> <li>Incorrect answer with logical and complete explanation.</li> <li>E.g., Positive because the distance from b to 0 is about 2, and the distance from b to 0 is about 2, and the distance from 0 to a is 0.5, so the total distance a + b is about positive 2.5.</li> </ul> | 3 | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that shows<br>partial understanding.<br>partial understanding.   | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect<br>answer with no<br>explanation or<br>incorrect<br>explanation.   | 4 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

Unit 7.5, Quiz 2: Lessons 6-10

- 1. Select **all** of the equations that are equivalent to  $\frac{27}{-3} = k$ .
  - $\Box \frac{-27}{3} = k$  $\Box -3k = -27$  $\Box -3 \cdot (27) = k$  $\Box \frac{1}{3}k = -27$  $\Box \frac{-27}{k} = 3$
- 2. Which expression has a negative value?

Use the positions of *x* and *y* on the number line to answer the question.



When Dylan checks their school lunch account, the balance is \$56. After buying 8 lunches, the balance is \$40.

- 3.1 How much does the balance change with each lunch bought? Show whether the change is positive or negative.
- 3.2 How many more lunches can Dylan buy before they run out of money?
- 3.3 At Dylan's school, every student starts with a balance of \$80 for school lunches. How many lunches had Dylan bought when they first checked their balance?

Name \_\_\_

Determine the value of the variable that makes each equation true.

4.1 
$$5a = -1$$
 4.2  $\frac{b}{-3} = -15$  4.3  $-14 + c = -12.5$ 

Here are the times and positions of cars passing a camera on a highway. Cars east of the camera have positive positions and cars west of the camera have negative positions.

5.1 Complete the table for one car traveling at a constant speed.

What does the number you wrote tell you about the car?

| Time (sec.) | Position (ft.) |
|-------------|----------------|
| -3          |                |
| -2          | 120            |
| -1          | 60             |
| 0           | 0              |
| 1           | -60            |
| 2           | -120           |

- 5.2 Which question would a = (-5)(-60) help to answer?
  - A. The car was traveling at a rate of -60 feet per second. What was the position of the car 5 seconds **after** it passed the camera?
  - B. The car was at -60 feet one second after it passed the camera. When was the car 5 feet to the **west** of the camera?
  - C. The car was traveling at a rate of -60 feet per second. What was the position of the car 5 seconds **before** it passed the camera?
- 5.3 Answer the question you selected in 5.2.

- 1.  $\checkmark \frac{-27}{3} = k$  $\checkmark \frac{-27}{k} = 3$
- 2. A. *xy*
- 3.1 -2 dollars
- 3.2 20 lunches
- 3.3 12 lunches
- 4.1  $-\frac{1}{5}$
- 4.2 45
- 4.3 1.5
- 5.1

| Time (sec.)    | -3  | -2  | -1 | 0 | 1   | 2    |
|----------------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|------|
| Position (ft.) | 180 | 120 | 60 | 0 | -60 | -120 |

*Responses vary.* The car was 180 feet east of the camera 3 seconds before it passed the camera.

5.3 *Responses vary.* 5 seconds before the car passed the camera, its position was (-5)(-60) = 300 feet.

<sup>5.2</sup> C

## **Content Standards Summary**

|        | A.2.C 7.NS.A.3 |
|--------|----------------|
| 7.NS.A | S.A.2.C        |
|        |                |

### Problem 1

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.2, 7.NS.A.2.B, MP7)

students did in Lesson 8: Speeding Turtles. make use of the structure of each expression to identify equivalent expressions. This problem corresponds most directly to the work This problem assesses students' ability to identify different multiplication and division expressions that have the same value. Students

## Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

- understand and communicate which equations are not equivalent to the given equation and why. Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 8, Activity 1.

### Problem 2

### (Standards: 7.NS.A.3, MP7)

signed numbers. Students use the structure of the number This problem assesses students' ability to reason about variable expressions involving adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing

line to support their thinking. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 9: Expressions

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which expressions do not have a negative value and why.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 9, Activity 1.

### Problem 3 (Standards: 7.NS.A.3, 7.EE.B.3, MP2)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 8: Speeding Turtles and quantitatively when they extrapolate from given information to answer questions in context. This problem corresponds most This problem assesses students' ability to multiply and divide positive and negative numbers in context. Students reason abstractly

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to determine the total cost of the 8 lunches Dylan purchased. Consider asking them to determine how much of the \$80 initial balance Dylan had already spent when he first checked his balance
- Consider revisiting Lesson 8, Activity 1.

### Problem 4

# (Standards: 7.NS.A.1, 7.NS.A.2.A, 7.NS.A.2.C)

of signed numbers true. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 10: Integer Puzzles This problem assesses students' ability to determine the value of a variable that makes an equation involving multiplication or division

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to determine whether the value of the variable in each equation would be positive or negative
- Consider revisiting Lesson 10, Activity 1.

### Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.3, MP2)

could be solved using the given equation in problem 5.2. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson abstractly and quantitatively when they describe the meaning for the value computed in question 5.1 and determine which problem 7: Back in Time This problem assesses students' ability to interpret the meaning of multiplication of signed numbers in context. Students reason

- Consider asking students to describe what negative time measurements mean within the context of the problem.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 7, Activity 1.

| Unit 7.5,      |
|----------------|
| Quiz 2: Summar |
| y and Rubric   |

| Problem | Standard Me                                      | Meeting/Exceeding<br>4   | Approaching<br>3  |  | Developing<br>2   |
|---------|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1       | All and<br>and<br>cho<br>7.NS.A.2,<br>7.NS.A.2.B | All correct choices<br>and <b>no incorrect</b><br>choices.<br>• $\frac{-27}{3} = k$<br>• $\frac{-27}{k} = 3$ | One correct choice or<br>one correct choice<br>with one incorrect<br>choice.<br>Two correct choices<br>and one incorrect<br>choice. | One correct choic<br>also includes two<br>incorrect choices. | One correct choice but       Only incorrect choices.         also includes two       Two incorrect choices.         incorrect choices.       with some correct choices.         with some correct choices.       choices. |
| N       | 7.NS.A.3   | Correct choice.  |   |  |   |

| ω  | స<br>. 1   |   | Problem           |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.NS.A.3,<br>7.EE.B.3  | 7.NS.A.3,<br>7.EE.B.3  |   | Standard          |
| Correct answer. <ul> <li>20 lunches</li> </ul>   | <ul><li>Correct answer.</li><li>−2 dollars</li></ul>   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows<br><b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>minor errors.<br><i>E.g., Student divides</i><br>40 by the value they<br>wrote in 3.1.   | Work shows<br>conceptual<br>understanding with<br>some errors.<br>Students who wrote 2<br>dollars may have<br>known that each lunch<br>costs \$2 but did not<br>know if that affected<br>the balance in a<br>positive or negative<br>way.                                    | З | Approaching       |
| Work shows a<br>developing but<br><b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who wrote<br>28 lunches may have<br>determined the total<br>number of lunches<br>that could be bought<br>with a balance of \$56.           | Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who wrote<br>–5 dollars may have<br>known that each<br>lunch would decrease<br>the balance but may<br>have interpreted that<br>it took \$40 to buy 8<br>lunches.                           | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of multiplying<br>and dividing positive and<br>negative numbers in context.<br>Students who wrote 2<br><i>lunches may have calculated</i><br><u>16</u><br><u>8</u> thinking the value of<br>each lunch is \$8. | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of multiplying<br>and dividing positive and<br>negative numbers in context.<br>Students who wrote \$16 may<br>have calculated the cost of all<br>8 lunches but did not<br>recognize that further division<br>was required. | - | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| Problem | Standard                               | Meeting/Exceeding                                   | Approaching   | Developing   | Beginning   |                     |
|---------|--|---|---|--|---|---------------------|
|         |  | 4   | 3   | 2  | -4  | 0                   |
| ယ<br>ယ  | 7.NS.A.3,<br>7.EE.B.3                  | <ul><li>Orrect answer.</li><li>12 lunches</li></ul> | Work shows<br><b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Student divides</i><br>24 <i>by the value they</i><br><i>wrote in 3.1.</i> | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br><i>Students who wrote</i> 40<br><i>lunches may have</i><br><i>determined the total</i><br><i>number of lunches that</i><br><i>could be bought with the</i><br><i>original balance of</i> \$80. | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>multiplying and dividing<br>positive and negative<br>numbers in context.<br>Students who wrote 3<br>lunches may have<br>calculated $\frac{24}{8}$ thinking the<br>value of each lunch is \$8. | Did not<br>attempt. |
|         | 7.EE.D.3                               |   | wrote in 3.1.   | nat<br>in the<br>30.   | Students who wrote 3<br>lunches may have<br>calculated $\frac{24}{8}$ thinking the<br>value of each lunch is \$8.   |                     |
| 4.<br>1 | 7.NS.A.1,<br>7.NS.A.2.A,<br>7.NS.A.2.C | Correct answer:<br>• $-\frac{1}{5}$                 | Work shows<br>conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>minor errors.<br><i>E.g., Student makes</i><br><i>a sign error, such as</i><br><i>writing</i> $\frac{1}{5}$ .    | Work shows a<br>developing but<br><b>incomplete<br/>understanding</b> , with<br>significant errors.  | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>determining the value of a<br>variable that makes an<br>equation involving<br>multiplication or division of<br>signed numbers true.   | Did not<br>attempt. |

Problem 4.3 **4**.2 7.NS.A.2.A, 7.NS.A.2.A, 7.NS.A.2.C 7.NS.A.2.C Standard 7.NS.A.1, 7.NS.A.1, Correct answer. Correct answer. • Meeting/Exceeding 45 1.5 4 sign error, such as some errors. understanding with sign error, such as some errors. understanding with writing -1.5. E.g., Student makes a Work shows conceptual writing -45. E.g., Student makes a Work shows conceptual Approaching ω significant errors. Work shows significant errors. Work shows incomplete incomplete understanding with understanding with Developing N determining the value of a determining the value of a of signed numbers true equation involving variable that makes an understanding of of signed numbers true equation involving variable that makes an understanding of multiplication or division Work shows limited multiplication or division Work shows limited Beginning attempt. Did not attempt. Did not 0

| Problem      | Standard | Meeting/Exceeding  | Approaching   | Developing   | Beginning   |                     |
|--------------|----------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
|              |          | 4  | 3   | 2  | -4  | 0                   |
| 5.1          | 7.NS.A.3 | <ul> <li>Correct answer and explanation.</li> <li>180</li> <li>E.g., The car was 180 feet east of the camera 3 seconds before it passed the camera.</li> </ul>   | <b>Correct answer</b><br>with minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br><i>E.g., The car was</i><br>180 feet east.<br><b>Incorrect answer</b><br>with logical and<br>complete<br>explanation. | <b>Correct answer</b> with<br><b>incomplete</b><br><b>explanation</b> .<br><b>Incorrect answer</b> with<br><b>explanation that shows</b><br><b>partial understanding</b> .<br><i>E.g., The car was</i> 160<br><i>feet east of the camera</i> 3<br><i>seconds before it</i><br><i>passed the camera</i> . | Incorrect answer<br>with no explanation<br>or incorrect<br>explanation. | Did not<br>attempt. |
| 5.<br>ა<br>ა | 7.NS.A.3 | <ul> <li>Correct answer and explanation.</li> <li>The car was traveling at a rate of -60 feet per second. What was the position of the car 5 seconds before it passed the camera?</li> <li>E.g., 5 seconds before the car passed the camera, its position passed the camera, its position was (-5)(-60) = 300 feet.</li> </ul> | <b>Correct answer</b><br>with <b>incomplete</b><br><b>explanation</b> .<br><i>E.g., The car was</i><br>300 <i>feet east.</i>  | Correct answer with<br>incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>correct explanation.<br>E.g., Student chooses<br>incorrect question but<br>correctly interprets the<br>equation.   | Incorrect answer<br>with no explanation<br>or incorrect<br>explanation. | Did not<br>attempt. |

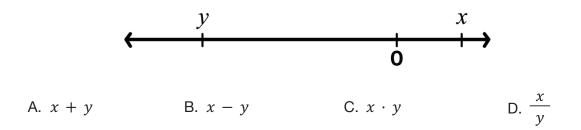
| Unit | 7.5, End-Unit Assessme   | ent: Form A | Name |        |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|------|--------|
| 1.   | What is the value of 2.6 | 5 + (-3)?   |      |        |
|      | A0.4                     | B. 5.6      | C5.6 | D. 0.4 |

2. Select **all** of the expressions that are equivalent to -4.5 - 5.2.

 $\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|c|} \hline -4.5 + 5.2 \\ \hline -4.5 + (-5.2) \\ \hline 5.2 - (-4.5) \\ \hline -5.2 - 4.5 \\ \hline 4.5 - 5.2 \end{array}$ 

Use the positions of *x* and *y* on the number line to answer the question.

3. Which expression has a positive value?



4. Determine the value of each expression.

| Expression       | Value |
|------------------|-------|
| $-\frac{12}{3}$  |       |
| -12 + 3          |       |
| 12 - (- 3)       |       |
| (-12)(-3)        |       |
| <u>-12</u><br>-3 |       |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

5. Which question would the equation  $b = -\frac{12}{3}$  help to answer?

- A. The temperature dropped 12 degrees each hour for 3 hours. How much did the temperature change in total?
- B. The temperature dropped 12 degrees over 3 hours. How much did it change each hour?
- C. The temperature was 12°F and dropped to –3°F. How much did the temperature change?

Explain your thinking.

Determine the value of the variable that makes the equation true.

6.1  $\frac{1}{3}a = -5$  6.2 12 - b = 12.5 6.3 1 = -10c

Name \_\_\_

In 2020, Kathryn Sullivan and Vanessa O'Brien became the first women to reach the deepest-known point in the ocean. They started out at 0 feet and traveled at a constant rate toward the ocean floor.

Use the table showing their elevation at different times to help you answer the questions.

7.1 How much did their elevation change each minute?

Show whether the change is positive or negative.

| Time (min.) | Elevation (ft.) |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 0           | 0               |
| 20          | -3 000          |

7.2 What was Kathryn and Vanessa's elevation 75 minutes after they started their journey to the bottom of the ocean?

7.3 How many minutes did it take them to reach -36 000 feet after they started their journey? Explain your thinking.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Reflection**: Select a question to answer.

□ What is something you are proud of from this unit?

□ Write what you know about a topic from this unit that you weren't asked about today.

Describe or show one strategy you found helpful in this unit. Name any students who helped you with this strategy.

□ What else would you like your teacher to know?

- 1. A. -0. 4
- 2.  $\checkmark -4.5 + (-5.2)$  $\checkmark -5.2 - 4.5$
- 3. B. *x* − *y*
- 4.

| Expression       | Value |
|------------------|-------|
| $-\frac{12}{3}$  | - 4   |
| -12 + 3          | -9    |
| 12 - (- 3)       | 15    |
| (-12)(-3)        | 36    |
| <u>-12</u><br>-3 | 4     |

### 5. B

Explanations vary. If the temperature dropped 12 degrees over 3 hours, then it changed

 $-\frac{12}{3} = -4$  degrees each hour.

- 6.1 -15
- 6.2 -0.5
- 6.3  $-\frac{1}{10}$
- 7.1 -150 feet per minute
- 7.2 -11 250 feet
- 7.3 240 minutes

*Explanations vary*. Kathryn and Vanessa travel at a rate of -150 feet per minute. They need to descend  $-36\ 000$  feet. That's a total of  $\frac{-36\ 000}{-150}$  = 240 minutes to reach the ocean floor.

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Problems | Standard   |
|----------|------------|
| 1,4      | 7.NS.A.1   |
| 3        | 7.NS.A.1.B |
| 2        | 7.NS.A.1.C |
| 6.2      | 7.NS.A.1.D |
| 6.1, 6.3 | 7.NS.A.2   |
| 4        | 7.NS.A.2.B |
| 5        | 7.NS.A.3   |
| 7        | 7.EE.B.3   |

### Problem 1

(Standard: 7.NS.A.1)

students did in Lesson 3: Bumpers This problem assesses students' ability to add positive and negative numbers. This problem corresponds most directly to the work

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to draw a number line diagram to represent the expression and use it to determine the value
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 1.

### Problem 2

### (Standard: 7.NS.A.1.C)

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Bumpers and Lesson 4: Draw Your Own. This problem assesses students' ability to identify different addition and subtraction expressions that have the same value.

- Consider asking students to draw a number line diagram to represent each expression and use it to determine the value of each expression.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 1 or Lesson 4, Activity 1.

### Problem 3

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.1.B, MP7)

signed numbers. Students make use of the structure of the number line to determine which of four given expressions is positive. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 4: Draw Your Own and Lesson 9: Expressions This problem assesses students' ability to reason about variable expressions involving adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which expressions do not have a negative value and why.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 9, Activity 1.

### Problem 4

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.1, 7.NS.A.2.B)

to the work students did in Lesson 10: Integer Puzzles This problem assesses students' ability to add, subtract, multiply, and divide signed integers. This problem corresponds most directly

- Consider asking students to first determine whether the value of each expression would be positive or negative.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 10.

### Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.3, MP2)

students did in Lesson 8: Speeding Turtles as they determine which question the given equation could be used to solve. This problem corresponds most directly to the work This problem assesses students' ability to connect expressions to real-world situations. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which questions the equation would not help answer and why.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 8, Activity 1.

### Problem 6

## (Standards: 7.NS.A.2, 7.NS.A.1.D)

Puzzles. numbers true. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 8: Speeding Turtles and Lesson 10: Integer This problem assesses students' ability to determine the value of a variable that makes an equation with positive and negative

- Consider asking students to first determine whether the value of the variable in each equation would be positive or negative.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 8, Activity 1 or Lesson 10, Activity 1.

### Problem 7

### (Standard: 7.EE.B.3, MP2)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 7: Back in Time and Lesson 12: Arctic Sea Ice. quantitatively as they extrapolate given information to answer further questions in the given context. This problem corresponds most This problem assesses students' ability to solve problems involving positive and negative rates. Students reason abstractly and

- Consider asking students how the data in the table can be used to determine the rate of change of the elevation. Consider asking them to describe how the rate can be used to make predictions about future elevations.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 12, Activity 1.

| • B<br>3 7.NS.A.1.B,<br>MP7   | 2 7.NS.A.1.C choices.<br>• -4.5 + (  | • A<br>-0.4<br>7.NS.A.1  |   | Problem Standard Meetin |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| ×   | Student selects all of<br>the correct choices<br>and does not select<br>any incorrect<br>choices.<br>• -4.5 + (-5.2)<br>• -5.2 - 4.5   |  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding       |
|   | Student selects one<br>of the correct choices<br>and does not select<br>any incorrect choices.<br>Student selects both<br>of the correct choices<br>and one incorrect<br>choice. |  | 3 | Approaching             |
|   | Student selects<br>one of the<br>correct choices<br>and one<br>incorrect choice.   |  | 2 | Developing              |
| Students who select $x + y$ may<br>be paying attention to the + sign.<br>Students who select $x \cdot y$ or $\frac{x}{y}$<br>may have remembered that when<br>you multiply or divide two negative | Student only selects incorrect<br>choices.<br>Student selects two or more<br>incorrect choices with the correct<br>choices.  | Students who select 0.4 may<br>recognize that the values have the<br>opposite sign but do not know<br>that $-3$ is further from 0 than 2.6.<br>Students who select $-5.6$ may<br>have added 2.6 + 3 and knew<br>that the total was negative.<br>Students who select 5.6 may<br>have determined the value of<br>2.6 - (-3). | 1 | Beginning               |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                         |

| 4  |   | Problem           |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.NS.A.1,<br>7.NS.A.2.B  |   | Standard          |
| Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>• $-\frac{12}{3} = -4$<br>• $-12 + 3 = -9$<br>• $12 - (-3) = 15$<br>• $(-12)(-3) = 36$<br>• $\frac{-12}{-3} = 4$   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work is complete and<br>correct.Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and mastery, with<br>minor errors. Students who write<br>that: $-\frac{12}{3} = -4$ $-\frac{12}{3} = 4$ may have divided<br>$-12 + 3 = -15$ $-12 - (-3) = 15$ $-12 + 3 = -15$ may have divided<br>$-12 + 3 = -15$ may have<br>calculated $-(12 + 3)$ . $-\frac{-12}{-3} = 4$ $-12 - (-3) = 9$ may have<br>subtracted $12 - 3$ . $-\frac{-12}{-3} = -15$ $-12 - (-12)(-3) = -15$ may have<br>subtracted $-12 - 3$ . $-\frac{12}{-3} = -4$ may have<br>assumed the result is<br>negative. | 3 | Approaching       |
| Work shows a<br>developing but<br>incomplete<br>conceptual<br>understanding<br>with significant<br>errors.   | ຽ | Developing        |
| Weak evidence of<br>understanding.   | 4 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

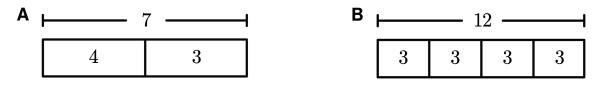
| 6.1   | СЛ  |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.NS.A.2  | 7.NS.A.3,<br>MP2  |   | Standard          |
| Work is complete and correct.<br>• -15  | Student successfully answers the question and includes a logical and complete explanation.<br>• B. The temperature dropped 12 degrees over 3 hours. How much did it change each hour?<br><i>Explanations vary</i> . If the temperature dropped 12 degrees over 3 hours, then it changed $-\frac{12}{3} = -4$ degrees each hour. | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows<br>conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with minor<br>errors.<br>errors.  | Correct choice with<br>minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect choice with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.<br>explanation.  | 3 | Approaching       |
| Work shows a<br>developing but<br>incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.<br>• Students who write<br>$\frac{-5}{3}$ may have<br>divided by 3. | Correct choice with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect choice with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding of<br>connecting expressions<br>to real-world situations.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | Incorrect<br>choice with<br>incorrect<br>explanation or<br>without an<br>explanation.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| 7.1   | 6.3   | ດ<br>.ັນ   |   | Problem           |
|---|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.B.3,<br>MP2  | 7.NS.A.2  | 7.NS.A.1.D   |   | Standard          |
| Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>• -150 feet per<br>minute   | Work is complete and correct.<br>• $-\frac{1}{10}$  | Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>● -0. 5  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual<br/>understanding and mastery,<br/>with minor errors.</li> <li>Students who write 150<br/>may not have considered<br/>the sign of the change.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual<br/>understanding and mastery,<br/>with minor errors.</li> <li>Students who write 0.1<br/>may not have considered<br/>the sign of the expression.</li> </ul> | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and mastery,<br>with minor errors.  | ω | Approaching       |
| Work shows a developing<br>but incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.  | Work shows a developing<br>but incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.  | <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but incomplete conceptual understanding, with significant errors.</li> <li>Students who write 0.5 may have calculated 12.5 - 12.</li> </ul> | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.  | - | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| 7.3   | 7.2   |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.B.3,<br>MP2  | 7.EE.B.3,<br>MP2  |   | Standard          |
| Student successfully<br>answers the question and<br>includes a logical and<br>complete explanation.<br>• 240 minutes<br>Kathryn and Vanessa travel<br>at -150 feet per minute<br>and need to descend<br>-36 000 feet. That's<br>$\frac{-36\ 000}{-150}$ = 240 minutes<br>to reach the ocean floor.  | Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>• -11 250 feet  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| <ul> <li>Correct answer with minor flaws in explanation.</li> <li>Incorrect answer with logical and complete explanation.</li> <li>Students who write 33 020 or -32 080 as the time to reach the bottom may have noticed that the elevation changed by 33 000 feet and then used the same reasoning to determine the change in time.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual understanding and mastery, with minor errors.</li> <li>Students who write -3 055 may have used the difference from the given time to the new time to determine the new elevation.</li> <li>Work shows a Work shows a developing but incomplete conceptual understanding, with significant errors.</li> </ul> | 3 | Approaching       |
| Correct answer<br>with incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer<br>with explanation<br>that<br>communicates<br>partial<br>understanding of<br>multiple percent<br>increases.  | Work shows a<br>developing but<br>incomplete<br>conceptual<br>understanding,<br>with significant<br>errors.   | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect choice<br>with incorrect<br>explanation or<br>without an<br>explanation.  | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

Name

Determine whether each equation matches Diagram A, Diagram B, or neither diagram. Circle your answer.



1.1 7 = 3 + 4 matches **Diagram A / Diagram B / neither diagram**.

1.2 4-3=7 matches **Diagram A / Diagram B / neither diagram**.

- 1.3  $4 \cdot 3 = 7$  matches **Diagram A / Diagram B / neither diagram**.
- 1.4 3+3+3+3=12 matches Diagram A / Diagram B / neither diagram.
- 1.5  $12 = 4 \cdot 3$  matches **Diagram A / Diagram B / neither diagram**.

Vihaan collects stickers. He has x stickers. After getting 15 more stickers, he has 60 stickers total.

2.1 How many stickers did Vihaan start with? 2.2 Select a

Select **all** of the equations that could be used to determine how many stickers Vihaan started with.

$$x + 15 = 60$$

$$x = 60 - 15$$

$$x = 60 + 15$$

$$15x = 60$$

$$x = 60 \cdot 15$$

3. Select **all** of the equations that are true when x is -4.

 $\Box -8 = 2x \qquad \Box -12 = x \cdot -3 \qquad \Box -12 = x + x + x \qquad \Box \frac{x}{4} = -1 \qquad \Box x + 4 = -8$ 

### Unit 7.6, Readiness Check

Name \_\_\_\_\_

| Solve | each equation.           |                     |               |     |                            |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 4.1   | p + 12 = 7               | 4.2 90 = -20        | r             | 4.3 | $\frac{1}{3}$ <i>s</i> = 7 |
|       |                          |                     |               |     | $\frac{1}{3}$ s = 7        |
|       |                          |                     |               |     |                            |
|       |                          |                     |               |     |                            |
| 5.    | Which expression is equi | alent to $4(x+2)$ ? |               |     |                            |
|       | A. 12 <i>x</i>           | . 4x + 2            | C. 6 <i>x</i> |     | D. $4x + 8$                |

Explain your thinking.

6.1 Cameron is selling boxes of cookies. His goal is to sell more than 5 boxes. Which graph shows how many boxes Cameron must sell in order to reach his goal?

| A. | <del>(</del> | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | ;<br>10          | B. | <⊢<br>0  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <br>5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10        |
|----|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|----|----------|---|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| C. | ↔<br>0       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | + <b>)</b><br>10 | D. | <b>↔</b> | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | <br>5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | _+><br>10 |

Explain your thinking.

6.2 Arnav is also selling boxes of cookies. He sells each box for \$3.75. His goal is to make more than \$30. How many boxes of cookies could he sell to reach his goal?

Explain your thinking.

### Unit 7.6, Readiness Check

- 1.1 A
- 1.2 Neither
- 1.3 Neither
- 1.4 B
- 1.5 B
- 2.1 45 stickers
- 2.2  $\checkmark$  x + 15 = 60 $\checkmark$  x = 60 - 15
- 3.  $\checkmark -8 = 2x$  $\checkmark -12 = x + x + x$  $\checkmark \frac{x}{4} = -1$
- 4.1 p = -5
- 4.2 r = -4.5 (or equivalent)
- 4.3 *s* = 21
- 5. D

*Explanations vary.* This is like 4 groups of x + 2, which is like  $4 \cdot x + 4 \cdot 2$  or 4x + 8.

6.1 B

*Explanations vary*. Cameron wants to sell more than 5 boxes, so that's like shading to the right of 5. We don't shade the 5 though because if he sells 5 boxes, he didn't reach his goal.

6.2 9 or more boxes

*Explanations vary.* To make exactly \$30, Arnav needs to sell  $30 \div 3.75 = 8$  boxes of cookies. But he wants to make more than \$30, so he needs to sell 9 or more boxes.

### Unit 7.6, Readiness Check Summary

For teachers who choose to spread out the questions, consider assigning the following:

- Problem 1 before Lesson 2
- Problem 2 before Lesson 3
- Problems 3, 4, and 5 before Lesson 6
- Problem 7 before Lesson 13

### Problem 1

### (Standards: 2.OA.A, 3.OA.A, MP7)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about tape diagrams. Students make use of diagram structure to choose equations that are representative of the diagrams. This content first appears in Lesson 2: Smudged Receipts, where students interpret tape diagrams and use them to determine unknown values in context.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider revisiting this question as a class before beginning Lesson 2 or spending extra time during the Warm-Up of Lesson 2 discussing the structure of the tape diagram.

### Problem 2

### (Standards: 6.EE.B.6, 6.EE.B.7, MP2)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about writing and solving equations to represent real-world situations. Students reason quantitatively to answer the first problem in context, then reason abstractly to model the situation as an equation. This unit builds on the work students did with equations in Math 6. This content first appears in Lesson 3: Equations.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this problem before beginning Lesson 3, or spending extra time discussing the relationship between the scenarios in Activity 1 of Lesson 3 and the equations that represent them.

### Problem 3

### (Standards: 6.EE.B.5, 7.NS.A.1)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about how to decide whether a given number makes an equation true. This content first appears in Lesson 7: Keeping It True.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider checking all of the solutions in Activity 1 of Lesson 7 together as a class.

### Unit 7.6, Readiness Check Summary

### Problem 4

(Standards: 6.EE.B.7, 7.EE.B.4)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about solving equations of the forms x + p = q and px = q, where p, q, and x are positive or negative numbers. This content first appears in Lesson 6: Balancing Equations, where students first use balancing moves to determine solutions to equations.

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider spending extra time reviewing this problem to surface strategies for solving equations before beginning Lesson 6.

### Problem 5

### (Standards: 6.EE.A.3, 6.EE.A.4, MP7)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about how to identify when two expressions are equivalent. Students make use of the structure of the expressions to select an equivalent expression. This content first appears in Lesson 8: Factoring and Expanding.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider spending extra time reviewing the Warm-Up in Lesson 8, helping students see the connection between the various representations.

### Problem 6

### (Standards: 6.EE.B.8, 6.RP.A.1, 7.NS.A.3, MP2)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about representing solutions to inequalities on number line diagrams and answering questions about inequalities in context. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively to represent and solve the problems as inequalities in context. This content first appears in Lesson 13: I Saw the Signs.

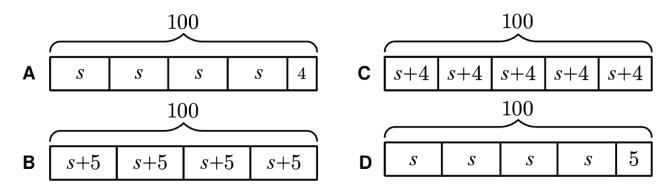
### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing both problems before beginning Lesson 13. Ask students to test whether or not 8 boxes of cookies will help Arnav reach his goal, and help students make connections between the number line diagrams and the word problem.

Name \_\_\_\_

1. Sothy is baking 5 batches of muffins. Each batch uses 4 teaspoons of sugar for the topping and more sugar for the batter. Sothy uses 100 teaspoons of sugar in total.

Which tape diagram matches this situation?



- 2. Select **all** of the expressions that are equivalent to 3(8-4x).
  - $\Box 24 4x$
  - $\Box$  -12*x* + 24
  - $\Box$  2(12 6*x*)
  - 12x 24
  - $\Box 24 12x$

Solve each equation.

3.1 3x + 7 = 40

3.2 -2(x+5) = 10

4.2

Isaiah's vegetable garden is 15 feet long by 5 feet wide. He plans to increase the width and length of his garden and put a fence around it.

He writes this expression for the total amount of fencing: (x + 15) + (x + 5) + (x + 15) + (x + 5).

- 5.1 Describe what *x* represents in this situation.
- 5.2 Write an equivalent expression that uses fewer terms.
- 5.3 How much will the length of Isaiah's garden increase by if he uses 50 feet of fencing in total?

Here is Kwame's work writing the expression 4 - 2(x + 5) using fewer terms.

Write an expression equivalent to 4 - 2(x + 5) that has two terms.

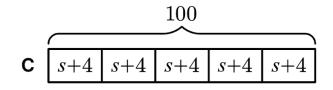
4.1 Describe the mistake that Kwame made.

٦

$$x = \begin{bmatrix} x \\ 15 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

Name \_\_\_\_\_

1.



- 2.  $\checkmark 12x + 24$  $\checkmark 2(12 - 6x)$  $\checkmark 24 - 12x$
- 3.1 11
- 3.2 -10
- 4.1 *Responses vary.* Kwame subtracted 4 2 first, but the -2 is actually multiplied by x + 5, so that needs to happen before you combine like terms.
- 4.2 -2x 6 (or equivalent)
- 5.1 *Responses vary. x* is how much longer and wider Isaiah's new garden is than his old garden.
- 5.2 4x + 40 (or equivalent)
- 5.3 2.5 feet

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Problems 2, 4 | Standard 7.EE.A.1 |
|---------------|-------------------|
| თ             | 7.EE.B.3          |
| 1             | 7.EE.B.4          |
| З             | 7.EE.B.4.A        |

### Problem 1

## (Standards: 7.EE.B.4, MP2)

abstractly and quantitatively as they determine which This problem assesses students' ability to connect tape diagrams, equations, and verbal descriptions in context. Students reason

tape diagram matches the given situation. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Equations

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe the meaning of the variable s in the given situation. Consider asking them how many teaspoons of sugar are needed for each of the 5 muffins.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3.

### Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.EE.A.1, MP7)

the work students did in Lesson 9: Always-Equal Machines Students make use of the structure of the expressions to select an equivalent expression. This problem corresponds most directly to This problem assesses students' ability to determine whether or not factored, expanded, or reordered expressions are equivalent.

- understand and communicate which expressions are not equivalent and why. Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 9, Activity 1.

### Problem 3 (Standard: 7.EE.B.4.A)

negative numbers. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 7: Keeping It True This problem assesses students' ability to solve equations of the form px + q = r and p(x + q) = r that involve positive and

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- step they can take to solve each equation. Consider asking students to draw a hanger diagram to help them with their thinking. Consider asking students to describe the first
- Consider revisiting Lesson 7, Activity 1.

### Problem 4 (Standard: 7.EE.A.1, MP3)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 10: Collect the Squares critique the reasoning of another student and construct a viable argument to determine the correct final expression. This problem This problem assesses students' ability to write equivalent expressions with fewer terms by expanding and adding terms. Students

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- understand and communicate the mistake that Kwame made and how the mistake could be corrected Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 10.

### Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.EE.B.3, MP2)

and solve equations to represent situations in context. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively as they explain and apply the meaning of the variable x in context. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 12: Community Day This problem assesses students' ability to connect visual representations, equations, and verbal descriptions of the same situation

- Consider asking students how the given expression representing the total amount of fencing can be used to answer Problem 5.3.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 12, Activity 1.

| N   | <u>ــ</u>  |   | Problem           |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.A.1  | 7.EE.B.4   |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>All correct choices and no incorrect choices.</li> <li>−12<i>x</i> + 24</li> <li>2(12 - 6<i>x</i>)</li> <li>24 - 12<i>x</i></li> </ul> | Correct answer.  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| One or two correct<br>choices and no<br>incorrect choice.<br>All correct choices<br>and one incorrect<br>choice.                                |  | ы | Approaching       |
| One or two correct<br>choices but also<br>includes <b>two incorrect</b><br>choices.   |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Only incorrect choices.<br>Two incorrect choices<br>with some correct choices.  | Incorrect choice.<br>Students who selected $100$<br>s s s s 4<br>may have known there<br>should be 5 batches, but<br>understood the 4<br>teaspoons of sugar for the<br>topping as a separate<br>addition instead of<br>included in each batch. | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| 3.<br>2   | ు.<br>. 1  |   | Problem           |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
|   |  |   |                   |
| 7.EE.B.4.A  | 7.EE.B.4.A   |   | Standard          |
| <ul><li>Correct answer.</li><li>−10</li></ul>   | Correct answer. <ul> <li>11</li> </ul>   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows<br><b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>minor errors.<br><i>E.g., Student makes a</i><br><i>sign error, such as</i><br><i>writing</i> 10.   | Work shows<br><b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Student makes a</i><br><i>sign error, such as</i><br><i>writing –</i> 11.   | З | Approaching       |
| Work shows a<br>developing but<br><b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> , with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Student incorrectly</i><br><i>adds 2 to balance both</i><br><i>sides of the equation</i><br><i>then subtracts by 5 to</i> | Work shows<br><b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br><i>E.g., Student incorrectly</i><br><i>adds 7 to balance both</i><br><i>sides of the equation,</i><br><i>then divides by 3 to get</i><br>$x = \frac{47}{3}$ . | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>solving equations of the<br>form $px + q = 4$ and<br>p(x + q) = r that<br>involve positive and<br>negative numbers.   | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>solving equations of the<br>form $px + q = 4$ and<br>p(x + q) = r that<br>involve positive and<br>negative numbers.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

get x = 7.

| 5.1   | 4.1<br>2  |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.B.3  | 7.EE.A.1  |   | Standard          |
| Correct description.<br><i>E.g., x</i> is how much<br>longer and wider<br>Isaiah's new garden is<br>than his old garden.  | Correct description<br>and correct<br>equivalent<br>expression.Correct equivalent<br>expression with mind<br>flaws in description.equivalent<br>equivalentexpression with mind<br>flaws in description.E.g., Kwame<br>subtracted $4 - 2$ first,<br>but the $-2$ was actually<br>multiplied by $x + 5$ , so<br>that needs to happen<br>first before you<br>combine like terms.E.g., Kwame should<br>have distributed.Expression: $-2x - 6$<br>(or equivalent)Expression: $-2x - 6$ | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Description references<br>an increase in feet of<br>the width and length of<br>the fence.<br><i>E.g., x</i> is part of the<br>width and length of the<br>fence. | Correct equivalent<br>expression with minor<br>flaws in description.<br><i>E.g., Kwame should</i><br>have distributed.<br>Incorrect equivalent<br>expression with<br>logical and complete<br>description.   | З | Approaching       |
| Description references<br>either units or the<br>fence.<br><i>E.g., x</i> is part of the<br>fence measured in<br>feet.  | Correct equivalent<br>expression with<br>incomplete<br>description.<br>Incorrect equivalent<br>expression with<br>description that<br>shows partial<br>understanding.   | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect description.  | Incorrect equivalent<br>expression with no or<br>incorrect description.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| Problem | Standard | Meeting/Exceeding           | Approaching                              | Developing                             | Beginning                              |
|---------|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|         |          | 4                           | 3  | 2                                      | 4                                      |
|         |          | Correct answer.             | Work shows conceptual understanding with | Work shows<br>incomplete               | Work shows limited<br>understanding of |
|         |          | • $4x + 40$ (or equivalent) | some errors.                             | understanding with significant errors. | connecting visual representations,     |
|         |          |                             | Students who wrote                       | c                                      | equations, and verbal                  |
| 5.2     | 7.EE.B.3 |                             | 2(x + 5) + (x + 15)                      | E.g., Student includes                 | descriptions of the same               |
|         |          |                             | may have attempted to                    | either $4x$ or $40$ .                  | situation in context.                  |
|         |          |                             | distribute the 2 to both                 |  | )                                      |
|         |          |                             | the length and width but                 |  | E.g., Student does not                 |
|         |          |                             | were confused about                      |  | Include either $4x$ or $40$ .          |
|         |          |                             | parentheses placement.                   |  |  |
|         |          | Correct answer.             | Work shows conceptual                    | Work shows                             | Work shows limited                     |
|         |          | )<br>L                      | understanding with                       | incomplete                             | understanding of                       |
|         |          | • 2.5 feet                  | some errors.                             | understanding with                     | connecting visual                      |
|         |          |                             | )  | significant errors.                    | representations,                       |
|         |          |                             | E.g., Student sets the                   |  | equations, and verbal                  |
|         |          |                             | equation they wrote in 5.2               | E.g., Student relates                  | descriptions of the same               |
|         |          |                             | equal to 50 and then                     | length and side                        | situation and solving                  |
| 5.3     | 7.EE.B.3 |                             | solves it correctly.                     | quantities to a value                  | equations to represent                 |
|         |          |                             | Student writes                           | other than 50.                         | situations in context.                 |
|         |          |                             | $4x \pm 40 = 50 \text{ but}$             |  | Students who wrote 15 or               |
|         |          |                             |  |  |  |
|         |          |                             | solves for $x$ incorrectly.              |  | 30 may have only                       |
|         |          |                             |  |  | considered only one side               |
|         |          |                             |  |  | of the length and width.               |
|         |          |                             |  |  |  |

Name \_\_\_

1. Which number line shows all of the values of x that make the inequality  $3x - 1 \le -7$  true?

| A. | <b>↔</b><br>-5   | -4 | -3 | -2       | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5               |
|----|------------------|----|----|----------|----|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| В. | - <del>-</del> 5 | -4 | -3 | -2       | -1 | Ó | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | + <b>)</b><br>5 |
| C. | <b>↔</b><br>-5   | -4 | -3 | 0-<br>-2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5               |
| D. | -+<br>-5         | -4 | -3 | <br>-2   | -1 | Ó | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | →<br>5          |

| 2. | Parv has a $$50$ gift card. He uses the gift card to buy a pack | A. $9.99 + 3.99n \ge 50$ |
|----|---|--------------------------|
|    | of games for \$9.99.  | B. 9.99 + $3.99n \le 50$ |
|    | He also wants to buy $n$ movies. Each movie costs \$3.99.       | C. $9.99 - 3.99n \ge 50$ |
|    | Which inequality describes how many movies Parv can buy?        | D. $9.99 - 3.99n \le 50$ |

L

3.1 Write an equivalent expression in expanded form.

$$-\frac{1}{4}(-8x + 12)$$

3.2 Write an equivalent expression in factored form.

$$36a - 16$$

Solve each equation.

4.1 
$$4(x + 2) = 40$$
   
4.2  $-2x - 10 = -6$ 

Here is Diya's work writing the expression 6 - 2x + 5 + 4x with fewer terms.

- 5.1 Describe the mistake that Diya made.
- 5.2 Write an expression equivalent to 6 2x + 5 + 4x that has two terms.

Joel's family car has a 14-gallon gas tank. The car uses about 0.5 gallons of gas each day. A warning light comes on when the fuel left in the tank is 1.5 gallons or less.

6.1 If Joel's family starts with a full tank, can they drive the car for 15 days without the warning light coming on?

Explain or show how you know.

6.2 Which expression describes the gallons of gas in the tank after d days?

A. 14 - 0.5dB. 14d - 0.5C. 0.5 - 14dD. 0.5d - 14

Write an inequality that represents the number of days Joel's family can drive **without** the warning light coming on.

6.3 Solve the inequality you wrote.

Explain what the solutions mean in this situation.

Diya's Work 6-2× +5 + 4× 4× + 9× 13×



Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Reflection**: Select a question to answer.

□ What is something you are proud of from this unit?

□ Write what you know about a topic from this unit that you weren't asked about today.

Describe or show one strategy you found helpful in this unit. Name any students who helped you with this strategy.

□ What else would you like your teacher to know?

- 1. A. -5 -4 -3 -2 -1 0 1 2 3 4 5
- 2. B. 9. 99 + 3. 99 $n \le 50$
- 3.1 2x 3 (or equivalent)
- 3.2 2(18a 8) or 4(9a 4) (or equivalent)
- 4.1 x = 8
- 4.2 x = -2
- 5.1 *Responses vary.* Diva added all of the terms together instead of adding 6 + 5 and -2x + 4x.
- 5.2 11 + 2x (or equivalent)

#### 6.1 Yes.

*Explanations vary.* Joel's family would use 7.5 gallons of gas in 15 days, so there would still be 14 - 7.5 = 6.5 gallons of gas left in the tank.

6.2 A

14 - 0.5d > 1.5 (or equivalent)

6.3 *d* < 25

*Explanations vary.* The solutions to this inequality represent the number of days that Joel's family can drive without the warning light coming on.

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Problems | Standard   |  |
|----------|------------|--|
| 3, 5     | 7.EE.A.1   |  |
| 6.1, 6.3 | 7.EE.B.3   |  |
| 6.2, 6.3 | 7.EE.B.4   |  |
| 4        | 7.EE.B.4.A |  |
| 1, 2     | 7.EE.B.4.B |  |

### Problem 1

## (Standard: 7.EE.B.4.B)

greater-than-or-equal-to. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 14: Unbalanced Hangers. This problem assesses students' ability to represent solutions to inequalities with graphs, including less-than-or-equal-to and

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which number lines make the inequality false and why
- Consider revisiting Lesson 14, Activity 2.

### Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.EE.B.4.B, MP2)

as they decide which inequality describes the given situation. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 15: Budgeting This problem assesses students' ability to write an inequality to represent a context. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which inequalities do not describe the scenario and why.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 15.

### Problem 3

## (Standard: 7.EE.A.1)

most directly to the work students did in Lesson 8: Factoring and Expanding and Lesson 9: Always-Equal Machines This problem assesses students' ability to write equivalent expressions using expanding and factoring. This problem corresponds

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

- Consider asking students to create and complete a factoring puzzle to help them with their thinking and to help them complete each problem.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 9.

## Problem 4

## (Standard: 7.EE.B.4.A)

most directly to the work students did in Lesson 6: Balancing Equations This problem assesses students' ability to solve equations of the forms px + q= r and p(x + q) = r. This problem corresponds

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to draw a hanger diagram to help them with their thinking. Consider asking students to describe the first step they can take to solve each equation.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6, Activity 2.

## Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.EE.A.1, MP3)

describe Diya's mistake. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 10: Collect the Squares. This problem assesses students' ability to write an expression using fewer terms. Students critique the reasoning of others as they

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- understand and communicate the mistake that Diya made and how the mistake could be corrected. Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 10.

### Problem 6

## (Standards: 7.EE.B.3, 7.EE.B.4, MP2)

Them. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively as they describe the gallons of gas in the tank using an expression and an inequality This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 15: Budgeting and Lesson 17: Write Them and Solve This problem assesses students' ability to write, solve, and interpret the meanings of solutions to inequalities in context

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which expressions do not describe the situation and why. Consider revisiting Lesson 17.

| Unit 7.6,   |
|---|
| , End Assess                                      |
| it 7.6, End Assessment Summary and Rubric: Form A |
| y and   |
| <b>Rubric: For</b>                                |
| m A   |

| N  | -  |    | Problem           |
|--|--|----|-------------------|
| 7.EE.B.4.B,<br>MP2   | 7.EE.B.4.B   |    | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>B</li> <li>9.99 + 3.99n ≤ 50</li> </ul>   | • A  | 4  | Meeting/Exceeding |
|  |  | 3  | Approaching       |
|  |  | າ  | Developing        |
| Students who select<br>9.99 + 3.99 $n \ge 50$ may not<br>understand the meaning of the<br>inequality symbols $\ge$ and $\le$ .<br>Students who select<br>9.99 - 3.99 $n \ge 50$ or<br>9.99 - 3.99 $n \le 50$ may think that,<br>because each movie costs \$3.99, the<br>amount should be subtracted. | Students who select the graph with the<br>arrow pointing to the left and the open<br>circle may have recognized the less-than<br>symbol.<br>Students who select the graph with the<br>arrow pointing to the right and the<br>closed circle may have understood that<br>the inequality needed to be closed. | -4 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0  |                   |

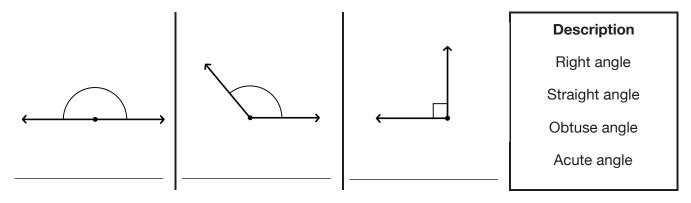
| 4.2  | 4.<br>1   |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.B.4.A   | 7.EE.B.4.A  |   | Standard          |
| Work is complete and correct.<br>• $x = -2$  | <ul> <li>Work is complete and correct.</li> <li>x = 8</li> </ul>  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows<br>conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with minor<br>errors.<br>• Students who<br>write 2 may not<br>have included<br>the negative<br>when writing<br>their solution.   | <ul> <li>Work shows<br/>conceptual<br/>understanding and<br/>mastery, with minor<br/>errors.</li> <li>Students who<br/>write 12 may<br/>have divided both<br/>sides by 4 and<br/>then added 2 to<br/>each side instead<br/>of subtracting.</li> </ul>   | З | Approaching       |
| Work shows a developing but<br>incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with significant<br>errors.<br>• Students who write $\frac{1}{2}$ may<br>have written $-12x = -6$ as their<br>first step.<br>• Students who write 8 may have<br>subtracted 10 from both sides<br>as their first step. | <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but incomplete conceptual understanding, with significant errors.</li> <li>Students who write 38/4 may have subtracted 2 from each side as their first step or multiplied 4 only to the first term.</li> <li>Students who write 34 may have subtracted 4 from both sides as their first step.</li> </ul> | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak<br>evidence of<br>understanding.  | Weak<br>evidence of<br>understanding.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| 6.1  | Сл  |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.B.3,<br>MP2   | 7.EE.A.1,<br>MP3  |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>Student successfully answers the question and includes a logical and complete explanation.</li> <li>Yes. Joel's family would use 7.5 gallons of gas in 15 days, so there would still be 14 - 7.5 = 6.5 gallons of gas left in the tank.</li> </ul>                  | <ul> <li>Student includes a logical and complete description of the mistake and successfully writes an equivalent expression.</li> <li>Diya added all of the terms together instead of adding 6 + 5 and -2x + 4x.</li> <li>11 + 2x (or equivalent)</li> </ul>   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer with minor<br>flaws in explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.<br>• Students who respond<br>"No" may have<br>answered whether or<br>not Joel's family has<br>used all of their gas or<br>if the warning light is<br>on. | <ul> <li>Correct answer with minor flaws in description.</li> <li>Incorrect answer with logical and complete description.</li> <li>Students who write 6<i>x</i> - 1 may have added -6 + 5 and 2<i>x</i> + 4<i>x</i>.</li> </ul>                                 | 3 | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding of the<br>situation.  | Correct answer with<br>incomplete description.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding of writing<br>an expression using<br>fewer terms.<br>• Students who write<br>8x + 5 may have<br>subtracted<br>6 - 2x = 4x. | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect<br>answer with<br>incorrect<br>without an<br>explanation.  | Incorrect<br>answer with<br>incorrect<br>description or<br>without a<br>description.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| ර  | 6.2  |   | Problem           |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.EE.B.3,<br>7.EE.B.4,<br>MP2  | 7.EE.B.4,<br>MP2   |   | Standard          |
| Student correctly solves<br>the inequality that they<br>wrote in 6.2.<br>Student writes a logical<br>and complete explanation.<br>• $d < 25$<br>The solutions to this<br>inequality represent the<br>number of days that<br>Joel's family can drive<br>without the warning light<br>coming on.   | <ul> <li>Work is complete and correct.</li> <li>A</li> <li>14 - 0.5d &gt; 1.5</li> </ul>   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Logical and complete<br>explanation with minor<br>flaws.<br>• The solutions to<br>this inequality<br>represent the days<br>that Joel's family<br>can drive.  | <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual understanding and mastery, with minor errors.</li> <li>Students who write 14 - 0.5d ≥ 1.5 may have recognized that the light will go on starting at 1.5 gallons of gas.</li> </ul>  | З | Approaching       |
| <ul> <li>Solution shows a developing but incomplete conceptual understanding, with significant errors.</li> <li>Incomplete explanation or one that shows partial understanding.</li> <li>Students who write <i>d</i> &gt; 25 may have correctly solved the related equation, but did not check the direction of the inequality.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but incomplete conceptual understanding, with significant errors.</li> <li>Students who select B, C, or D and set that expression greater than 1.5 may have recognized the significance of 1.5 gallons.</li> <li>Students who write 14 - 0.5d &lt; 1.5 have related the amount of gas left to 1.5 gallons.</li> </ul> | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak evidence of<br>understanding.<br>Incorrect<br>explanation.  | <ul> <li>Weak evidence of<br/>understanding.</li> <li>Students who<br/>write<br/>inequalities<br/>containing<br/>subtraction may<br/>recognize that<br/>the gas used<br/>each day and<br/>the total amount<br/>of gas should<br/>be subtracted.</li> </ul>   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

Name \_\_\_

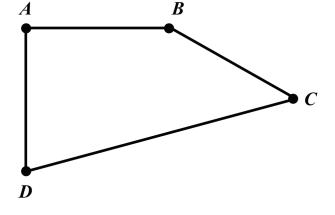
1. Match each diagram with a phrase that describes it. You will have one description left over.



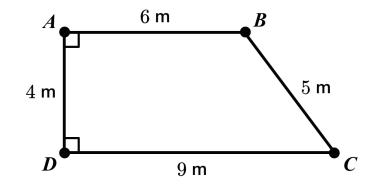
Quadrilateral ABCD has four angle measures:  $45^{\circ}$ ,  $75^{\circ}$ ,  $90^{\circ}$ , and  $150^{\circ}$ .

- 2.1 Write each angle measure in the appropriate location on the diagram.
- 2.2 Select **all** of the acute angles.

| $\angle A$ |
|------------|
| $\angle B$ |
| $\angle C$ |
| $\angle D$ |



What is the area of this figure?
 Explain or show your strategy.



### Unit 7.7, Readiness Check

4.1 What are some things you know about volume and surface area?

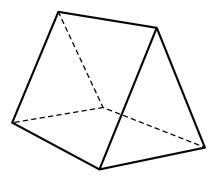
Name \_\_\_\_

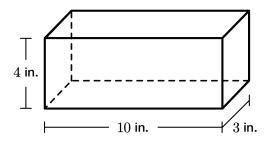
4.2 What are some things you still wonder about volume and surface area?

- 5.1 How many faces does this triangular prism have?
- 5.2 Describe or draw the shape of each face.

- 6.1 How many 1-by-1-by-1-inch cubes fit inside of this rectangular prism?
- 6.2 How many square inches of paper would you need to cover the entire prism?

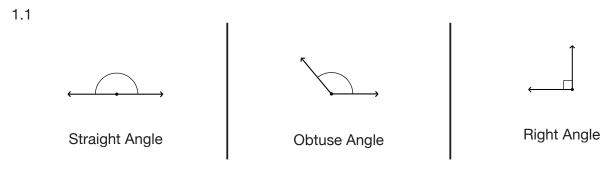
Show or explain your thinking.





#### Unit 7.7, Readiness Check

### **Answer Key**



- 2.1  $A = 90^{\circ}, B = 150^{\circ}, C = 45^{\circ}, D = 75^{\circ}$
- 2.2 √ ∠C
  - $\checkmark \angle D$
- 3. 30 square meters.

*Explanations vary.* I split the shape into a rectangle and a triangle. The area of the rectangle is  $6 \cdot 4 = 24$  square meters, and the area of the triangle is  $0.5 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 = 6$  square meters, so the total is 30 square meters.

- 4.1 Responses vary.
  - Surface area is the amount it takes to cover the outside of an object, and volume is the amount it takes to fill up an object.
  - The volume of a cube is the side length cubed.
- 4.2 Responses vary.
  - Is the volume of every object length times width times height?
  - Why is surface area measured in units squared?
  - How do you remember the difference between volume and surface area?
- 5.1 5 faces
- 5.2 *Responses vary.* There are three rectangles and two triangles. The triangles are the same size and shape.
- 6.1 120 cubes
- 6.2 164 square inches

*Explanations vary*. There are two faces whose areas are  $4 \cdot 3 = 12$  sq. inches, two faces whose areas are  $4 \cdot 10 = 40$  sq. inches, and two faces whose areas are  $3 \cdot 10 = 30$  sq. inches. So the total surface area is 12 + 12 + 40 + 40 + 30 + 30 = 164 square inches.

### Unit 7.7, Readiness Check Summary

For teachers who choose to spread out the questions, consider assigning the following:

- Problems 1 and 2 before Lesson 1
- Problems 3, 4, and 6 before Lesson 10
- Problem 5 before Lesson 12

#### Problem 1

#### (Standards: 4.G.A.1, 4.MD.C.5, 4.MD.C.5.A, 4.MD.C.5.B)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about describing angle measures. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Pinwheels where students determine unknown angle measures around a circle.

#### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider revisiting this problem as a class before beginning Lesson 1 or spending extra time during the Warm-Up of Lesson 1 discussing whether the angles on Screen 2 are acute, obtuse, right, or straight.

### Problem 2

#### (Standards: 4.G.A.1, 4.MD.C.5, 4.MD.C.6)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about estimating angle measures. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Pinwheels.

#### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this problem as a class after Lesson 1's Warm-Up, where students will get to practice and receive feedback on estimating angle measures.

#### Problem 3

(Standards: 6.G.A.1, MP1)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about calculating the area of non-rectangular quadrilaterals. Students can make sense of the problem to determine the area in multiple different ways. This content first appears in Lesson 11: More Complicated Prisms.

#### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this problem as a class before beginning Lesson 11. Highlight several different strategies students used to calculate the total area, including surrounding and subtracting, decomposing, or using a trapezoid area formula.

### Unit 7.7, Readiness Check Summary

### Problem 4

(Standards: 6.G.A.2, 6.G.A.4)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about volume and surface area of objects. This content first appears in Lesson 10: Simple Prisms where students calculate the volumes of rectangular and triangular prisms.

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider taking time before beginning Lesson 10 to share what students already know about volume and surface area.
- Consider recording what they wonder publicly to refer to throughout Lessons 10–13.

#### **Problem 5**

(Standard: 6.G.A.4)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about triangular prisms and their surface areas. This content first appears in Lesson 12: Surface Area Strategies where students calculate the surface area of various prisms.

#### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider spending extra time reviewing the Warm-Up in Lesson 12 or using a physical representation of a triangular prism to make sense of the number and shapes of its faces.

#### Problem 6

(Standards: 6.G.A.2, 6.G.A.4, MP3)

These questions are intended to surface what students already know about calculating the surface area and volume of rectangular prisms. Students construct a viable argument for their calculations when they explain their thinking. This content first appears in Lesson 10: Simple Prisms.

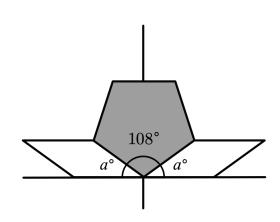
#### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider reviewing Problem 6.1 before beginning Lesson 10 and Problem 6.2 before Lesson 12. Ask students to describe their strategies.
- Consider using a physical representation of a rectangular prism to support students' understanding.

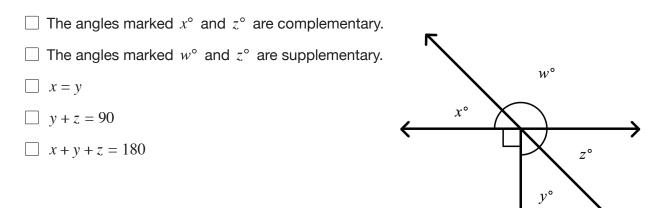
#### Unit 7.7, Quiz: Lessons 1–8

Name \_

- 1. What is the value of *a*?
  - A. 18°
  - B. 36°
  - C. 45°
  - D. 72°
  - E. 108°



2. Here are three line segments that intersect at a point. Select **all** of the true statements.



3. How many nonidentical triangles can be made using these side lengths?

4 cm, 8 cm, 14 cm

- A. Zero triangles
- B. One triangle
- C. More than one triangle

Explain your reasoning.

### 184 Amplify Desmos Math NEW YORK

### Unit 7.7, Quiz: Lessons 1–8

4. A triangle has one side that is 5 units long, one  $25^{\circ}$  angle, and one  $90^{\circ}$  angle.

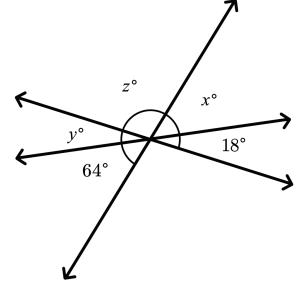
Complete the two diagrams to create two different triangles with these measurements.

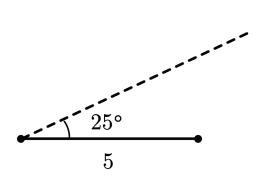
Label the  $90^{\circ}$  angle in each diagram.

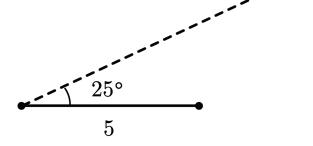
Triangle #1



- 5.1 Write a true equation based on this diagram.
- 5.2 Determine the values of x, y, and z.
- 5.3 Laila wrote the equation x + 18 = 90. Describe the error that Laila might have made.







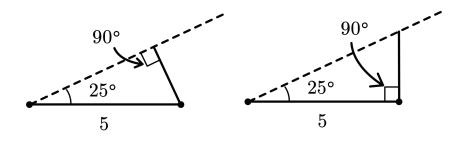
Triangle #2

### Unit 7.7, Quiz: Lessons 1-8

- 1. 36°
- 2. ✓ The angles marked w° and z° are supplementary. ✓ y + z = 90
- 3. Zero triangles

*Explanations vary.* 4 centimeters and 8 centimeters are not long enough to make a triangle if one side is 14 centimeters. The two sides will not connect to make a triangle.

4.



- 5.1 Responses vary. Some possible equations are:
  - x + y + z = 180
  - z + x + 18 = 180
  - *x* = 64
  - 2y = 36
- 5.2  $x = 64^{\circ}$ ,  $y = 18^{\circ}$ ,  $z = 98^{\circ}$
- 5.3 *Responses vary.* Laila may have assumed that the angle marked  $z^{\circ}$  was a right angle, so  $90^{\circ}$  was left for  $x^{\circ}$  and  $18^{\circ}$ .

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Problems | Standard |  |
|----------|----------|--|
| 2        | 7.EE.B.4 |  |
| 3, 4     | 7.G.A.2  |  |
| 1, 2, 5  | 7.G.B.5  |  |

### Problem 1

## (Standards: 7.G.B.5, MP7)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 4: Missing Measures. supplementary angles. Students make use of the structure of the diagram to determine an unknown angle measure. This problem This problem assesses students' ability to determine unknown angle measures by reasoning about complementary and

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to classify the three angles labeled in the diagram as either complementary, supplementary, or neither. Consider asking students how identifying the angle relationship can help them determine the value of a.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4: Activity 1.

### Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.G.B.5, 7.EE.B.4, MP7)

did in Lesson 3: Angle Diagrams the diagram to determine true and false statements about the diagram. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students This problem assesses students' ability to describe angle diagrams with words and equations. Students make use of the structure of

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

- understand and communicate which statements are false and why. Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2.

### Problem 3 (Standards: 7.G.A.2, MP3

construct a viable argument to support their conclusion about the number of triangles that can be constructed with the given side This problem assesses students' ability to determine how many triangles are possible given three specific side lengths. Students lengths. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 5: Can You Build It?

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ....

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate why it is impossible to draw one or more triangles with the given length.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 5, Activity 1.

## Problem 4

## (Standards: 7.G.A.2, MP1)

determine two different ways to meet the given constraints. This problem assesses students' ability to draw triangles given three measurements. Students must make sense of the problem to

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 8: Can You Draw It?

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to describe what they could do to create two different triangles with the given measurements
- Consider revisiting Lesson 8, Activity 1, Description 3

## Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.G.B.5, MP7)

students did in Lesson 3: Angle Diagrams structure of the diagram to determine the value of the variables x, y, and z. This problem corresponds most directly to the work This problem assesses students' ability to write and use equations to determine unknown angle measures. Students make use of the

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- supplementary. Consider asking students which pair of angles are vertical. Consider asking them which angles are complementary and which are
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 2.

| N   | <u>ب</u>   |   | Problem           |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.5,<br>7.EE.B.4  | 7.G.B.5  |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>All correct choices and no incorrect choices.</li> <li>The angles marked w° and z° are supplementary.</li> <li>y + z = 90</li> </ul> | Correct choice.<br>• 36°   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| One correct choice<br>or one correct<br>choice with one<br>incorrect choice.<br>Two correct choices<br>and one incorrect<br>choice.           |  | 3 | Approaching       |
| One correct choice<br>but also includes two<br>incorrect choices.   |  | 2 | Developing        |
| Only incorrect choices.<br>Two incorrect choices<br>with some correct<br>choices.   | Incorrect choice.<br>Students who selected<br>72° may have solved for<br>2 <i>a</i> instead of <i>a</i> by<br>calculating 180 – 108. | 4 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| 4   | ω   |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.A.2   | 7.G.A.2   |   | Standard          |
| Work is <b>complete and</b><br><b>correct.</b><br>Both diagrams are<br>correct.   | <ul> <li>Correct answer with correct explanation.</li> <li>Zero triangles</li> <li>E.g., 4 centimeters and 8 centimeters are not long enough to make a triangle if one side is 14 centimeters. The two sides will not connect to make a triangle.</li> </ul>                  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows<br><b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>some errors.<br>One diagram is correct.   | Correct answer with<br>minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.<br>E.g., Student's<br>explanation includes an<br>attempt to add up two<br>sides and compare the<br>third side such as<br>4 + 14 > 8 and<br>8 + 14 > 4. | 3 | Approaching       |
| Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br>Both diagrams have an<br>angle that looks like 90°,<br>but they are not labeled as<br>such. | Correct answer with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that shows<br>partial understanding.<br>partial understanding.   | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>drawing triangles<br>given three<br>measurements.   | Incorrect answer<br>with no explanation<br>or incorrect<br>explanation.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

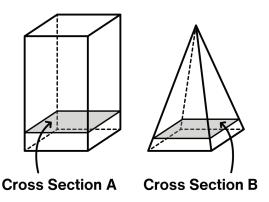
| 5.3   | 5.2   | 5.1  |   | Problem           |
|---|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.5   | 7.G.B.5   | 7.G.B.5  |   | Standard          |
| Correct explanation.<br>E.g., Laila may have<br>assumed that the angle<br>marked z° was a right<br>angle, so 90° was left for<br>x° and 18°.  | Correct answers.<br>• $x = 64^{\circ}, y = 18^{\circ},$<br>$z = 98^{\circ}$                                 | Correct answer.<br>E.g., Some possible<br>equations.<br>• $x + y + z = 180$<br>• $z + x + 18 = 180$<br>• $x = 64$<br>• $2y = 36$   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>some errors.<br><i>E.g., Student correctly</i><br><i>explains that the angles</i><br><i>x° and</i> 18° <i>are not</i><br><i>complementary angles</i><br><i>but doesn't explain how</i><br><i>they know they are not.</i> | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>some errors.<br><i>Two values are correct.</i> | Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>some errors.<br>Students who wrote<br><i>y</i> + 64 = 90 may have<br>thought those two<br>angles were<br>complementary. | З | Approaching       |
| <pre>Work shows incomplete understanding with significant errors. E.g., Student partially explains the error but also includes incorrect thinking such as writing, "It should have been y + 64 = 90."</pre>   | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br>One value is correct.   | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.   | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding to<br>writing and using<br>equations to<br>determine unknown<br>angle measures.  | Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding of<br>using equations to<br>determine unknown<br>angle measures.     | Work shows<br>limited<br>understanding of<br>writing equations to<br>determine unknown<br>angle measures.  | 1 | Beginning         |
|   |   |  | 0 |                   |

Name \_

1. How many nonidentical triangles can be made using these side lengths?

5 cm, 7 cm, and 10 cm

- A. Zero triangles
- B. One triangle
- C. More than one triangle
- 2. Here is a prism and a pyramid with identical square bases. Each figure is sliced parallel to the base.



Select **all** of the true statements.

 $\Box$  Cross Section A is a square.

 $\Box$  Cross Section B is a square.

- $\hfill\square$  Cross Section A has the same area as the base of the prism.
- Cross Section B has the same area as the base of the pyramid.
- Cross Section A and Cross Section B have the same area.
- 3. Draw one or more diagrams that show each of the angle relationships in the word bank. Label each relationship in your diagram(s).

### Word Bank

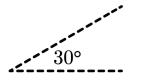
complementary angles

supplementary angles

vertical angles

Name \_\_\_\_

4.1 Draw a triangle with one 30° angle, one 4 cm side, and one 6 cm side.

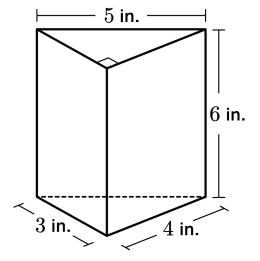


4.2 Is it possible to draw more than one unique triangle with the same three measurements? Explain or show your thinking.

Here is a right triangular prism.

5.1 What is the volume of the prism?

5.2 What is the surface area of the prism?

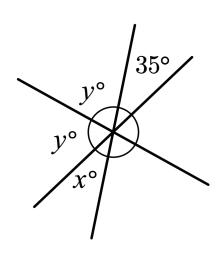


30°

192 | Amplify Desmos Math NEW YORK

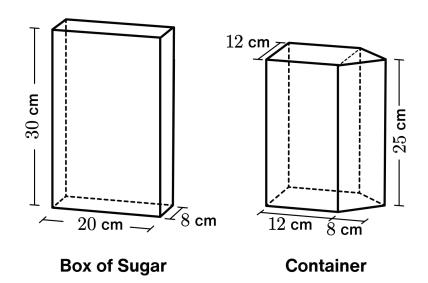
Name \_

6.1 Determine the values of x and y.



6.2 Titus wrote the equation x + y + y + 35 = 180. Change Titus's equation to make it true.

Afia bought a brand new box of sugar. He wants to transfer it to a new container.
 Will there be sugar left over after filling the new container? Explain how you know.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Reflection**: Select a question to answer.

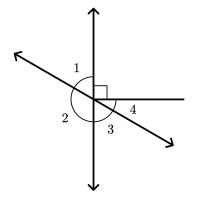
□ What is something you are proud of from this unit?

□ Write what you know about a topic from this unit that you weren't asked about today.

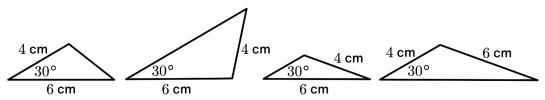
Describe or show one strategy you found helpful in this unit. Name any students who helped you with this strategy.

□ What else would you like your teacher to know?

- 1. One triangle
- 2.  $\checkmark$  Cross Section A is a square.
  - ✓ Cross Section B is a square.
  - ✓ Cross Section A has the same area as the base of the prism.
- 3. *Drawings vary.* Angles 1 and 3 are vertical angles. Angles 1 and 2 are supplementary angles. Angles 3 and 4 are complementary angles.



4.1 Drawings vary.



- 4.2 Yes. *Explanations vary.* If the angle is between the two given sides, it creates a different triangle than if the angle is between the 6 centimeter side and the unknown third side.
- 5.1 36 cubic inches
- 5.2 84 square inches
- 6.1 x = 35x = 72.5
- 6.2 Responses vary. x + y + y = 180, 2y + 35 = 180, x + y + y + 35 = 215
- No. *Explanations vary.* The volume of each container is equal, which means they can each hold the same amount of sugar. The original container's volume is 8 · 20 · 30 = 4800 cubic centimeters. The new container's volume is
  25 · (12 · 12 + 0.5 · 12 · 8) = 25 · (144 + 48)= 25 · 192 = 4800 cubic centimeters.

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Problems | Standard |  |
|----------|----------|--|
| 6.2      | 7.EE.B.4 |  |
| 1,4      | 7.G.A.2  |  |
| 2        | 7.G.A.3  |  |
| 3, 6     | 7.G.B.5  |  |
| 5,7      | 7.G.B.6  |  |

### Problem 1

(Standard: 7.G.A.2)

corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 5: Can You Build It? and Lesson 6: Is It Enough? This problem assesses students' ability to determine how many triangles are possible given three side lengths. This problem

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- understand and communicate why it is impossible to draw more than one triangle with the given length. Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6, Activity 2.

### Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.G.A.3, MP7)

Slicing Solids. assesses students' ability to compare and contrast cross sections of prisms and pyramids. Students make use of the structure of the figures to determine which statements must be true. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 9: This problem assesses students' ability to describe cross sections that result from slicing three-dimensional figures. In particular, this

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which statements are false and why.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 9, Activity 2.

### Problem 3

## (Standards: 7.G.B.5, MP6)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 2: Friendly Angles and Lesson 3: Angle Diagrams Students attend to precision when they create diagrams to exemplify mathematical vocabulary. This problem corresponds most This problem assesses students' ability to understand the key terms of the unit: complementary, adjacent, and vertical angles

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

- Consider asking students to describe what the terms complementary angles, supplementary angles, and vertical angles mean.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 2, Activity 2 or Lesson 3, Activity 1.

### Problem 4

## (Standards: 7.G.A.2, MP1)

in various ways. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 7: More Than One? and Lesson 8: Can non-identical triangles. Students are prompted to approach the problem from multiple entry points, thus making sense of the problem You Draw It? This problem assesses students' ability to draw shapes with given conditions and explain when the conditions determine multiple

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to create an acute triangle and an obtuse triangle with the given measurements
- Consider revisiting Lesson 8, Activity 1, Description 2.

## Problem 5

## (Standard: 7.G.B.6)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 10: Simple Prisms and Lesson 12: Surface Area Strategies This problem assesses students' ability to calculate the volume and surface area of a right prism. This problem corresponds most

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

Consider asking students to identify the base of the given prism. Then ask students to describe what information is needed to calculate the volume and surface area of the prism.

Consider revisiting Lesson 10, Activity 2 or Lesson 12, Activity 2.

### **Problem 6**

## (Standards: 7.EE.B.4, 7.G.B.5, MP7)

This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 4: Missing Measures. in a figure. Students are asked to determine the values of the variables x and y by making use of the structure of the given diagram. This problem assesses students' ability to use facts about supplementary, vertical, and adjacent angles to determine unknown angles

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- understand and communicate the mistake that Titus made and how the mistake could be corrected.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1.

## Problem 7

## (Standard: 7.G.B.6, MP2)

reason abstractly and quantitatively to determine that the questions can be answered by comparing the volumes of each container. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 13: Popcorn Possibilities This problem assesses students' ability to solve real-world problems involving the volume of three-dimensional prisms. Students

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students whether the surface area or the volume of the prisms should be used to solve the given problem.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 13, Activity 1.

| Problem | Standard        | Meeting/Exceeding   | Approaching   | Developing  | Beginning  |                     |
|---------|-----------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------|
|         |                 | 4   | 3   | 2   | 1  | 0                   |
|         |                 | <ul> <li>One triangle</li> </ul>  |   |   | Students who select "Zero<br>triangles" may have<br>remembered that some<br>sets of three sides do not<br>form a right triangle.                             | Did not<br>attempt. |
| -       | 7.G.A.2         |   |   |   | Students who select "More<br>than one triangle" may<br>have remembered that<br>given three angles, there<br>are an infinite number of<br>triangles possible. |                     |
|         |                 | Student selects all of the correct choices and does not select any incorrect choices.   | Student selects one<br>or two of the<br>correct choices and   | Student selects<br>one or two of the<br>correct choices but | Student selects only<br>incorrect choices.   | Did not<br>attempt. |
| N       | 7.G.A.3,<br>MP7 | <ul> <li>Cross Section A is a square.</li> <li>Cross Section B is a square.</li> </ul>  | does not select any<br>incorrect choices.<br>Student selects all<br>of the correct<br>choices and one | also includes an<br>incorrect choice.                       | with some correct choices.   |                     |
|         |                 | <ul> <li>Cross Section A has the<br/>same area as the base of<br/>the prism.</li> </ul> | incorrect choice.   |   |  |                     |

| 4.1  | ω   |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.A.2,<br>MP1  | 7.G.B.5,<br>MP6   |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>Work is complete and correct.</li> <li>Construction correctly<br/>shows a triangle with one<br/>30° angle, one 4 cm side,<br/>and one 6 cm side.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Work is complete and correct.</li> <li>Drawing correctly shows<br/>each of the angle<br/>relationships.</li> </ul>   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and mastery,<br>with minor errors.  | <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual<br/>understanding and mastery,<br/>with minor errors.</li> <li>Students who draw all<br/>three angle relationships<br/>but confuse the angle<br/>relationship names may<br/>need more practice with<br/>the words<br/>complementary,<br/>supplementary, and<br/>vertical.</li> <li>Students who indicate<br/>that complementary<br/>angles sum to 180° may<br/>be confusing the term<br/>with supplementary<br/>angles.</li> </ul> | 3 | Approaching       |
| Work shows a<br>developing but<br>incomplete<br>conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.   | Work shows a<br>developing but<br>incomplete<br>conceptual<br>understanding, with<br>significant errors.<br>• Students who<br>draw only some<br>angle<br>relationships may<br>still be learning<br>about what the<br>words<br>complementary,<br>supplementary,<br>and vertical mean.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.  | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | 4 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| 5.<br>. 1   | 4<br>i2   |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.6   | 7.G.A.2,<br>MP1   |   | Standard          |
| Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>• 36 cubic inches   | Student successfully<br>answers the question<br>and includes a logical<br>and complete<br>explanation.<br>• Yes<br>If the angle is<br>between the two<br>given sides, it creates<br>a different triangle<br>than if the angle is<br>between the<br>6-centimeter side<br>and the unknown<br>third side.  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| <ul> <li>Work shows conceptual<br/>understanding and<br/>mastery, with minor errors.</li> <li>Students who write 72<br/>cubic inches may not<br/>have divided by 2 when<br/>calculating the area of<br/>the base of the prism.</li> </ul> | Correct answer with minor<br>flaws in explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.<br>explanation.   | ω | Approaching       |
| <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but<br/>incomplete conceptual<br/>understanding, with significant<br/>errors.</li> <li>Students who write 360<br/>cubic inches may have<br/>multiplied each given<br/>measurement together.</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Correct answer with incomplete explanation.</li> <li>Incorrect answer with explanation that communicates partial understanding of the situation.</li> <li>Students who write that it is not possible may remember that you can only draw one nonidentical triangle given three sides.</li> <li>Students who write that it is not possible may have swapped the locations of the 4 cm side and the 6 cm side and noticed that the two triangles are identical.</li> </ul> | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | Incorrect<br>answer with or<br>without<br>incorrect<br>explanation.   | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| 6.2   | 6.1  | 5.2   |   | Problem           |
|---|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.G.B.5,<br>7.EE.B.4,<br>MP7  | 7.G.B.5,<br>MP7  | 7.G.B.6   |   | Standard          |
| Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>• The equation<br>accurately reflects<br>the angle<br>relationships<br>shown in the<br>diagram.   | <ul> <li>Work is complete and correct.</li> <li>x = 35<br/>y = 72.5</li> </ul>   | Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>• 84 square inches  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with minor<br>errors.<br>errors.   | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with minor<br>errors.<br>• Students who write<br>x = 72.5 and $y = 35may have correctlysolved for the variablesbut mixed up thevalues for x and y.$ | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with minor<br>errors.  | З | Approaching       |
| <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but incomplete conceptual understanding, with significant errors.</li> <li>Students who write x + y + y = 360 may have remembered that there is a specific relationship for supplementary angles but forgotten the correct angle sum.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but incomplete conceptual understanding, with significant errors.</li> <li>Students who write y = 55 may have used the equation x + 2y + 35 = 180.</li> </ul>             | <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but<br/>incomplete conceptual<br/>understanding, with significant<br/>errors.</li> <li>Students who write 48 square<br/>inches may have calculated the<br/>areas of the visible surfaces.</li> </ul> | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.  | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | - | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| Unit 7                          |
|---------------------------------|
| 7.7,                            |
| End                             |
| nit 7.7, End Assessment Summary |
| Summary                         |
| and                             |
| y and Rubric: Form A            |
|                                 |

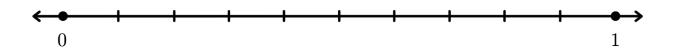
|     |          | 4  | 3   | 2   | 1   | 0                   |
|-----|----------|--|---|---|---|---------------------|
|     |          | answers<br>ludes a                                 | Correct answer with minor flaws in explanation. | Correct answer with incomplete explanation. | vith                                      | Did not<br>attempt. |
|     |          | logical and complete<br>explanation.               | Incorrect answer with<br>logical and complete   | Incorrect answer with explanation that      | incorrect<br>explanation or<br>without an |                     |
|     |          | • No   | explanation.                                    | _   | explanation.                              |                     |
|     |          | The volume of each container                       | <ul> <li>Students who write</li> </ul>          | understanding of the situation.             | -   |                     |
|     |          | is equal, which means they                         | "Yes" may have                                  |   |   |                     |
|     |          | can each hold the same                             | correctly calculated                            | <ul> <li>Students who write</li> </ul>      |   |                     |
| 7 7 | 7.G.B.6, | amount of sugar.                                   | one of the volumes                              | "Yes" may have                              |   |                     |
| ``  | MP2      | The original container's volume                    | and made a minor<br>error in calculating the    | noticed that the new container is shorter   |   |                     |
|     |          | is $8 \cdot 20 \cdot 30 = 4800$ cubic centimeters. | second volume.                                  | than the sugar<br>container                 |   |                     |
|     |          | The new container's volume is                      |   |   |   |                     |
|     |          | $25(12 \cdot 12 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 12 \cdot 8) =$ |   |   |   |                     |
|     |          | 25(144 + 48) = 4800 cubic centimeters.             |   |   |   |                     |

Name\_\_\_

1. You look at the weather forecast and it says 10% chance of rain today.

Would you take an umbrella? Explain your thinking.

2. Plot and label each number on the number line: 0.75,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , 0.2, 0.5,  $\frac{8}{10}$ .



3. Complete the table so that each column has the same value.

| Fraction | <u>7</u><br>10 |      | <u>3</u><br>5 | $\frac{3}{8}$ |
|----------|----------------|------|---------------|---------------|
| Decimal  | 0.7            | 0.75 |               |               |
| Percent  |                | 75%  |               | 37.5%         |

Nihkil surveyed 20 students at his middle school and 13 of them had at least one sibling.

- 4.1 What percent of the students surveyed have at least one sibling?
- 4.2 There are 300 students at Nikhil's middle school. If the rest of the school is consistent with these results, about how many students would have at least one sibling?

Explain your thinking.

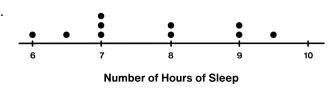
5.1 What are some things you know about mean and median?

Name\_

- 5.2 What are some things you know about IQR (interquartile range) and MAD (mean absolute deviation)?
- 5.3 What are some things you still wonder about mean, median, IQR, or MAD?

Eva is curious how much students at her school sleep.

She asked 10 students how many hours they slept last night and recorded their answers in a dot plot.



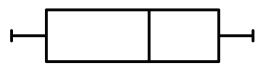
6.1 How many students slept for 8 or more hours last night?

- 6.2 Calculate the mean number of hours that all 10 students slept.
- 6.3 Do you think the mean you calculated is similar to the mean of all the students in Eva's school? Explain your reasoning.

There are 11 dancers in a performance. Their ages (in years) are:

5.5, 6, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8, 8.5, 9, 9

- 7.1 What is the median age of these dancers? \_\_\_\_\_
- 7.2 Determine the first quartile, median, and third quartile of the dancers' ages. Label them on the box plot below.

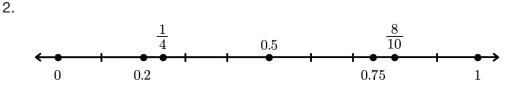


7.3 What is the interquartile range (IQR) of the dancers' ages?

### **Answer Key**

### Unit 7.8, Readiness Check

- 1. Responses and explanations vary.
  - Even though there is some chance of rain, it isn't that high, so I wouldn't bring an umbrella.
  - I would bring an umbrella because it might rain, even if the chance is low.



3.

| Fraction | $\frac{7}{10}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ (or equivalent) | <u>3</u><br>5 | $\frac{3}{8}$ |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Decimal  | 0.7            | 0.75                          | 0.6           | 0.375         |
| Percent  | 70%            | 75%                           | 60%           | 37.5%         |

### 4.1 65%

4.2 Anywhere between 180 and 210 students.

*Explanations vary.* If the percentage of all students in the school who have siblings is also 65%, then 65% of 300 is 195. It might not be exactly 195, but close.

### 5.1 Responses vary.

- To find the mean, add up all the numbers and divide by how many numbers you have.
- Median is the middle number.
- When figuring out the median, you need to put all the numbers in order.

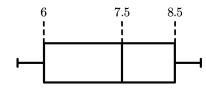
### 5.2 Responses vary.

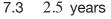
- You can figure out IQR using a box plot.
- MAD is a lot of calculations and has to do with the mean.
- IQR is related to the median.

- 5.3 Responses vary.
  - What is IQR?
  - How do you calculate the MAD?
- 6.1 5 students
- 6.2 7.7 hours
- 6.3 Responses and explanations vary.
  - I think so because the small group probably covers all different types of students: students who sleep a lot and students who don't sleep a lot.
  - I don't think so because we don't know all the students in the school and how many hours they sleep for.

7.1 7.5 years







### Unit 7.8, Readiness Check Summary

For teachers who choose to spread out the questions, consider assigning the following:

- Problem 1 before Lesson 1
- Problems 2, 3, and 4 before Lesson 2
- Problems 5 and 6 before Lesson 9
- Problem 7 before Lesson 13

### Problem 1

### (Standards: 6.RP.A.3, MP3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about concepts of chance. Students construct a viable argument concerning why they would or would not bring an umbrella given a 10% chance of rain. This content first appears in Lesson 1: Chance Experiments, where students conduct their own experiments using phrases like "likely" and "equally likely as not" to describe the likelihood of events.

### Suggested Next Steps:

• Consider surfacing students' arguments before beginning Lesson 1 in order to come to a shared understanding of what *chance* and *likelihood* mean.

### Problem 2

### (Standards: 6.NS.C.6, MP7)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about benchmark fractions and decimals between 0 and 1, which are useful in probability. Students use the structure of the number line to place fractions and decimals relative to each other. This content first appears in Lesson 2: Prob-bear-bilities, where students use the sample space to determine the probability of an event as a number between 0 and 1.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this problem as a class before beginning Lesson 2 and asking questions like: *Which value is closest to 1? 0? How do you know?* 

### Unit 7.8, Readiness Check Summary

### Problem 3

(Standards: 6.RPA.3.C, MP1)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about equivalent fractions, decimals, and percentages. Students can complete the missing information in the table by making sense of the problem from multiple entry points. In this unit, students will express probabilities in all three forms. This content first appears in Lesson 2: Prob-bear-bilities, where students compare the probability of events expressed as fractions, decimals, and percentages.

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider spending extra time on Screens 2 and 3 of Lesson 2.
- Consider asking questions like: What would the probability look like written as a decimal? As a fraction? As a percentage? What form would be most helpful for comparing these probabilities?

### Problem 4

### (Standards: 6.RP.A.3, 7.RP.A.3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about proportional relationships and percentages from earlier in Math 7. This content first appears in Lesson 3: Mystery Bag, where students use proportional relationships to predict the sample space of a mystery bag.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider reviewing this problem as a class before Lesson 3 or spending extra time during Lesson 3's Warm-Up discussing several different examples of bags that would lead to a 40% chance of picking a green block. If students struggle with Problem 4.2, consider spending extra time discussing students' strategies on Screen 7 of Lesson 3.

### Problem 5

(Standards: 6.SP.A.2, 6.SP.A.3)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about measures of center and variability: mean, median, mean absolute deviation (MAD), and interquartile range (IQR). This content first appears in Lesson 9: Car, Bike, or Train?, where students calculate the mean and mean absolute deviation (MAD) for a data set, and use those measures to interpret data.

### Suggested Next Steps:

• Consider taking time before beginning Lesson 9 to share what students already know about these measures and record their wonderings publicly to return to throughout Lessons 9–15.

### Unit 7.8, Readiness Check Summary

### Problem 6

### (Standards: 6.SP.B.4, 6.SP.B.5, 6.SP.B.5.C, MP7)

This question is intended to surface what students already know about dot plots and means. Students make use of the structure of the dot plot to calculate the mean number of hours slept by the sample of students. This content first appears in Lesson 9: Car, Bike, or Train?, where students calculate the mean and mean absolute deviation (MAD) for a data set and use those measures to interpret data.

### Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

• Consider spending extra time before Lesson 9 reviewing how to calculate mean, as students may not have used this concept for some time.

### Problem 7

### (Standards: 6.SP.A.3, 6.SP.B.4, 6.SP.B.5, 6.SP.B.5.C, MP7)

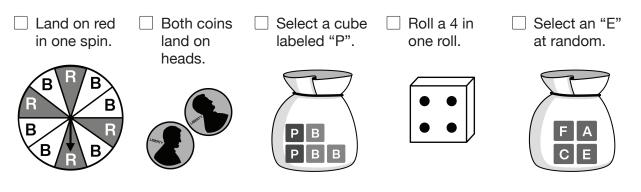
This question is intended to surface what students already know about box plots, medians, and IQRs. Students make use of the structure of box plots to support their thinking. This content first appears in Lesson 13: Plots and Samples, where students estimate the measure of center of a population based on one or more samples sometimes expressed as a box plot.

- Consider spending extra time before beginning Lesson 13 reviewing what median and IQR represent about data and how to calculate them.
- Consider using a routine like <u>Notice and Wonder</u> when students first encounter a box plot in Lesson 13.

### Unit 7.8, Quiz: Lessons 1-8

Name \_\_\_\_

- 1. Which event is possible, but unlikely?
  - A. Flipping one fair coin that lands with heads facing up.
  - B. Opening a 300 -page book to exactly page 143.
  - C. Rolling a seven on a standard number cube.
  - D. Getting wet if you stand in the rain without an umbrella.
- 2. Select **all** of the ways you could accurately simulate a 40% chance of rain tomorrow.



Esi does an experiment where she picks a block out of a bag without looking 50 times, putting it back each time. She picks a green block 32 times.

- 3.1 Out of 200 picks, how many times do you predict Esi will pick a green block?
- 3.2 If the bag has 8 blocks, how many do you think are green?Explain your reasoning.

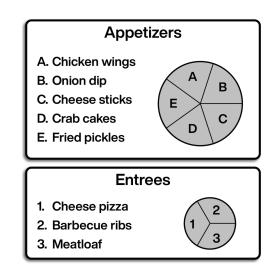


### Unit 7.8, Quiz: Lessons 1–8

Name

The Spin N' Dine Restaurant has a special deal. For \$20, you can spin two spinners to select one appetizer and one entree at random.

- 4.1 How many different possible combinations of appetizer and entree could you spin?
- 4.2 What is the probability you will spin at least one item with cheese in the name?

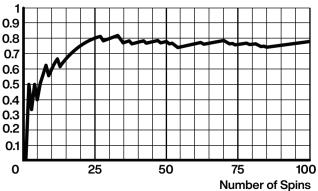


Vihaan and Neena use a spinner to decide who has to do the dishes each night. They make a graph of the fraction of days that Vihaan has to do the dishes.

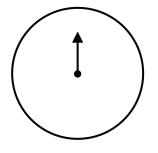
5.1 Is this spinner fair?

Use at least one piece of evidence to support your claim.

### Fraction of Days Vihaan Does the Dishes



5.2 Describe or sketch what you think their spinner could look like.



### Unit 7.8, Quiz: Lessons 1-8

- 1. B. Opening a 300-page book to exactly page 143.
- ✓ Land on red in one spin.
   ✓ Select a cube labeled "P".
- 3.1 128 times
- 3.2 5 green blocks

*Explanations vary*. 32 green blocks out of 50 is 64% of the blocks. 64% of 8 blocks is 5.12, which is closest to 5 green blocks.

4.1 15 different combinations

4.2 
$$\frac{7}{15}$$
 (or equivalent)

5.1 No.

*Explanations vary.* If the spinner were fair, then the probability should get close to 0.5 as you spin it more and more times. Looking at the graph, the probability gets closer to 0.75 or 0.8.

- 5.2 Responses vary.
  - The spinner would have 4 sections with 3 of them labeled for Vihaan, so the probability of him doing the dishes would be  $\frac{3}{4}$ .
  - The spinner would have 10 sections with 8 of them labeled for Vihaan, so the probability of him doing the dishes would be 0.8.

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Problems | Standard   |  |
|----------|------------|--|
| 1        | 7.SP.C.5   |  |
| 3, 5     | 7.SP.C.6   |  |
| 5        | 7.SP.C.7   |  |
| 3, 5     | 7.SP.C.7.B |  |
| 4        | 7.SP.C.8   |  |
| 4        | 7.SP.C.8.A |  |
| 4        | 7.SP.C.8.B |  |
| 2        | 7.SP.C.8.C |  |

### Problem 1

## (Standard: 7.SP.C.5)

students did in Lesson 1: Chance Experiments This problem assesses students' ability to describe the likelihood of events. This problem corresponds most directly to the work

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

- Consider asking students to describe what makes an event unlikely to occur. Consider asking them to identify which events are certain to occur and which events are impossible.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 1.

### Problem 2

## (Standards: 7.SP.C.8.C, MP2)

chance of rain. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 7: Weather or Not. situations. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively as they select which of the given probability events could simulate a 40% This problem assesses students' ability to connect real-world situations and the probability tools that could be used to simulate those

- understand and communicate which events would not accurately simulate a 40% chance of rain and why Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 7, Activity 2.

## Problem 3 (Standards: 7.SP.C.6, 7.SP.C.7.B, MP2)

events and unknown information. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 3: Mystery Bag and future events. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively when they use experimental data to make predictions about future This problem assesses students' ability to use the results from a repeated experiment to make predictions about the sample space

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students how they can use the results of Esi's experiment to make predictions if the bag contained 8 blocks or if there were 200 picks.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 3, Activity 1.

### Problem 4

# (Standards: 7.SP.C.8, 7.SP.C.8.A, 7.SP.C.8.B)

work students did in Lesson 6: Fair Games This problem assesses students' ability to calculate the probability of a multistep event. This problem corresponds most directly to the

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students to make a table or a tree diagram to represent the sample space of the event
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6, Activity 2.

### Problem 5

# (Standards: 7.SP.C.6, 7.SP.C.7, 7.SP.C.7.B, MP4)

directly to the work students did in Lesson 4: Spin Class model with mathematics when they design a spinner that could be responsible for the given data. This problem corresponds most This problem assesses students' ability to use the results of a repeated experiment to describe the probability of an event. Students

- to the spinner. Consider asking students how they can use the graph to determine the fraction of the days Vihaan would do the dishes according
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4.

| Problem     Standard       1     7.SP.C.5 |
|---|
| 2 7.SP.C.8.C                              |
| 3.1 7.SP.C.6,<br>7.SP.C.7.B               |

| <b>4</b><br><b>1</b>   | 3.<br>2  |   | Problem           |
|--|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.SP.C.8,<br>7.SP.C.8.A<br>7.SP.C.8.B  | 7.SP.C.6,<br>7.SP.C.7.B  |   | Standard          |
| Correct answer.<br>• 15 combinations   | <ul> <li>Correct answer with correct explanation.</li> <li>5 green blocks</li> <li>E.g., 32 green blocks out of 50 is 64% of 8 blocks. 64% of 8 blocks is 5. 12, which is closest to 5 green blocks.</li> </ul>  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows <b>conceptual</b><br><b>understanding</b> with some<br>errors.  | Correct answer with<br>minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br><i>E.g.</i> , 32 is a bit more than<br>half of 50, so for 8 blocks,<br>there might be around 6<br>blocks.<br><b>Incorrect answer</b> with<br><b>logical and complete</b><br><b>explanation</b> .<br><i>E.g.</i> , Student answers 6<br>with a complete explanation<br>where they explain that they<br>rounded up. | з | Approaching       |
| Work shows<br>incomplete<br>understanding with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who wrote<br>23 may have also<br>considered the<br>possibility of choosing<br>none as an option for<br>an appetizer or entree. | <b>Correct answer</b> with<br>incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer<br>with explanation that<br>shows partial<br>understanding.<br><i>E.g.</i> , 6 because more<br>than half of the blocks<br>are green.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Work shows <b>limited</b><br>understanding of<br>calculating the<br>probability of a<br>multistep event.   | Incorrect answer<br>with no explanation<br>or incorrect<br>explanation.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| ອ<br>ອີ   | 4<br>2   |   | Problem           |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.SP.C.6,<br>7.SP.C.7,<br>7.SP.C.7.B  | 7.SP.C.8,<br>7.SP.C.8.A<br>7.SP.C.8.B  |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>Correct answer with correct explanation.</li> <li>No</li> <li>E.g., If the spinner were fair, then the probability should get close to 0. 5 as you spin it more and more times. Looking at the graph, the probability gets closer to 0. 75 or 0. 8.</li> </ul> | Correct answer.<br>• $\frac{7}{15}$ (or equivalent)  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer with<br>minor flaws in<br>explanation.<br><i>E.g., No, because</i><br><i>Vihaan and Neena</i><br><i>should be equal.</i><br><i>Incorrect answer</i> with<br><i>logical and complete</i><br><i>explanation.</i>   | Work shows<br>conceptual<br>understanding with<br>some errors.   | З | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that shows<br>partial understanding.<br>partial understanding.  | Work shows <b>incomplete</b><br><b>understanding</b> with<br>significant errors.<br>Students who wrote 7<br>may have understood<br>there were 7 possible<br>outcomes that had<br>cheese but were unsure<br>how to write that as a<br>probability.  | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect answer<br>with no explanation<br>or incorrect<br>explanation.   | Work shows <b>limited</b><br><b>understanding</b> of<br>calculating the<br>probability of a<br>multistep event.<br><i>Students who wrote</i><br><i>anything greater than</i><br>1 <i>may not</i><br><i>understand that all</i><br><i>probabilities are</i><br><i>between</i> 0 <i>and</i> 1. | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| Problem | Problem Standard | Meeting/Exceeding                   | Approaching        | Developing             | Beginning                 |                     |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
|         |                  | 4                                   | З                  | 2                      | 1                         | 0                   |
|         |                  | Correct description or sketch.      | Work shows         | Work shows             | Work shows <b>limited</b> | Did not<br>attempt. |
|         |                  |                                     | understanding with | understanding with     | modeling a spinner        |                     |
|         |                  | E.g., The spinner would             | some errors.       | significant errors.    | that could be             |                     |
|         |                  | have 4 sections with 3 of           |                    |                        | responsible for a         |                     |
|         |                  | them labeled for Vihaan, so         |                    | Students who made a    | given data.               |                     |
|         |                  | the probability of him doing        |                    | spinner that gave the  |                           |                     |
| 1       | 1.UT.C.0,        |                                     |                    | probability of Vihaan  |                           |                     |
| 5.C     | 7.04.0.1,        | the dishes would be $\frac{1}{4}$ . |                    | doing the dishes to be |                           |                     |
|         | /.JF.C./.D       |                                     |                    | 0.5 may have           |                           |                     |
|         |                  | The spinner would have 10           |                    | attempted to represent |                           |                     |
|         |                  | sections with 8 of them             |                    | a tair spinner.        |                           |                     |
|         |                  | labeled for Vihaan, so the          |                    |                        |                           |                     |
|         |                  | probability of him doing the        |                    |                        |                           |                     |
|         |                  | dishes would be 0.8.                |                    |                        |                           |                     |

### Unit 7.8, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

Name

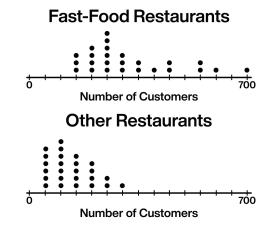
 You pick a block out of this bag without looking. What is the probability of picking a star?

A. 
$$\frac{1}{3}$$
 B.  $\frac{3}{4}$  C.  $\frac{3}{7}$  D.  $\frac{4}{7}$ 

- 2. A principal wants to know if students want to change the start time of the school day. Which strategy is most likely to produce a representative sample?
  - A. Ask each teacher to select one student.
  - B. Select a day at random. Ask the first students who arrive at school that day.
  - C. Select students from a list of all students at random. Ask those students.
  - D. Select tables in the library at random. Ask the students sitting at those tables.
  - 3. Adriana is curious: do more customers go to fast-food restaurants or to other restaurants?

She went to a random sample of 50 restaurants ( 25 fast-food and 25 other).

At each restaurant, Adriana recorded the number of customers the restaurant had that day.



Select **all** of the true statements:

- ☐ Fast-food restaurants tend to get more customers than other restaurants.
- Other restaurants tend to get more customers than fast-food restaurants.
- Fast-food restaurants have a more consistent number of customers than other restaurants.
- Other restaurants have a more consistent number of customers than fast-food restaurants.
- All fast-food restaurants have more customers than other restaurants.

### Unit 7.8, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

Name

4. Abdel, Binta, Carlos, Diya, and Ethan use a spinner with 5 equal sections to decide who will mop the floor of their shared apartment each week. Diya says, "After 100 weeks, I will have mopped the floor exactly 20 times.

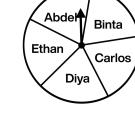
Do you agree or disagree with her? Explain your thinking.

The Spin N' Dine restaurant sells ice cream for dessert. You spin two spinners to select one random flavor of ice cream and one random topping.

- 5.1 How many different possible combinations could you spin?
- 5.2 What is the probability of spinning vanilla ice cream with chocolate or rainbow sprinkles?

Rudra is wondering, "Should I start a petition for a longer lunch and longer school day at my school?" They survey a random sample of 20 students and find that 12 of them agree.

- 6.1 What is the population for Rudra's question?
- 6.2 If the school has 250 students, about how many do you predict would agree?
- 6.3 The next day, Rudra surveys another 20 random students and finds that 8 of them are in favor. Does this make you more or less confident in your prediction? Explain your thinking.



Cookies

Chocolate

Sprinkles

Hot

Fudge

Rainbow

Sprinkles

Vanilla

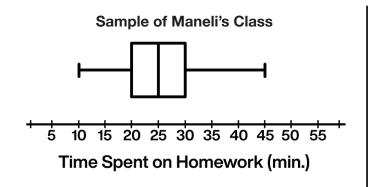
Strawberrv

Chocolate

Name

Maneli is wondering if her class gets more homework than her twin sister Yasmine's class.

Maneli selects a random sample of 7 students from each class and asks those students how long they spent on homework last night.



Sample of Yasmine's Class

15, 30, 35, 40, 40, 40, 45

7.1 Dylan looks at the data and says that there are only 7 students in Yasmine's class.Do you agree? Explain your thinking.

7.2 In which class do students spend more time on homework?Use at least two different pieces of evidence to support your claim.

### Unit 7.8, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

Name \_\_\_\_\_

**Reflection**: Select a question to answer.

□ What is something you are proud of from this unit?

□ Write what you know about a topic from this unit that you weren't asked about today.

Describe or show one strategy you found helpful in this unit. Name any students who helped you with this strategy.

□ What else would you like your teacher to know?

### Unit 7.8, End-Unit Assessment: Form A

- 1.  $\frac{3}{7}$
- 2. C. Select students from a list of all students at random. Ask those students.
- 3. ✓ Fast-food restaurants tend to get more customers than other restaurants.
  - $\checkmark$  Other restaurants have a more consistent number of customers than fast-food restaurants.
- 4. Disagree

*Explanations vary.* Diva might have mopped the floor 20 times, but she also might have mopped the floor close to 20 times, like 19 or 22 times. You can't predict the exact results.

5.1 12 different combinations

5.2 
$$\frac{2}{12}$$
 (or equivalent)

- 6.1 All the students at Rudra's school.
- 6.2 About 150 students.
- 6.3 Less confident.

*Explanations vary.* In Rudra's first sample, over 50% of students agreed. In their second sample, less than 50% agreed. This means that the variation is large, which makes me less confident in my prediction.

7.1 No.

Explanations vary. This is only a sample of Yasmine's class, not the whole population.

7.2 Yasmine's class

*Explanations vary.* The median of Maneli's class is 25 minutes of homework. The median of Yasmine's class is 40 minutes. This is a 15-minute difference. The IQR for both classes is 10 minutes, so the difference is more than the IQR, which means that Yasmine's class definitely gets more homework. Also, in Maneli's class, the least amount of time a student took is 10 minutes, whereas in Yasmine's class, it was 15 minutes.

## **Content Standards Summary**

| Problems    | Standard   |  |
|-------------|------------|--|
| 2           | 7.SP.A.1   |  |
| 6.1, 6.3    | 7.SP.A.2   |  |
| 3, 7.2      | 7.SP.B.3   |  |
| 3, 6.2, 7.1 | 7.SP.B.4   |  |
| 4           | 7.SP.C.6   |  |
| 1           | 7.SP.C.7.A |  |
| 5.2         | 7.SP.C.8.A |  |
| 5.1         | 7.SP.C.8.B |  |

### Problem 1

## (Standard: 7.SP.C.7.A)

students did in Lesson 2: Prob-bear-bility. This problem assesses students' ability to determine the probability of events. This problem corresponds most directly to the work

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ...

- Consider asking students to describe how they think probability is determined.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 2, Activity 2.

### Problem 2

## (Standard: 7.SP.A.1)

their understanding on how to gather a random sample. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 11: Headlines This problem assesses students' understanding that random sampling tends to produce representative samples as well as

- understand and communicate which sampling methods would not produce a representative sample and why Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students
- Consider revisiting Lesson 11, Activity 2.

### Problem 3

## (Standards: 7.SP.B.3, 7.SP.B.4, MP2)

draw conclusions in context. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 9: Car, Bike, or Train? Students reason abstractly and quantitatively as they compare and contrast data using shape, center, spread, and visual overlap and of center and variability for numerical data from random samples to draw informal comparative inferences about two populations This problem assesses students' ability to informally assess the degree of visual overlap of two numerical data sets and use measures

Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . .

- Math Language Development Consider using the mathematical language routine Critique, Correct, Clarify to help students understand and communicate which statements are talse and why.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 9, Activity 3.

### Problem 4

## (Standards: 7.SP.C.6, MP3)

disagree with Diya's conclusion. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 4: Spin Class probability of the event. Students construct a viable argument and critique the reasoning of others as they explain if they agree or This problem assesses students' ability to describe that the results of a repeated experiment may not exactly match the actual

- Consider asking students whether it is possible for Diya to have mopped the floor fewer than 20 times or more than 20 times and prompt them to explain their thinking
- Consider revisiting Lesson 4, Activity 1.

### Problem 5

## (Standards: 7.SP.C.8.A, 7.SP.C.8.B)

students did in Lesson 6: Fair Games This problem assesses students' ability to find probabilities of compound events. This problem corresponds most directly to the work

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle ...

- Consider asking students to make a table or a tree diagram to represent the sample space of the event.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 6.

### **Problem 6**

## (Standards: 7.SP.A.2, 7.SP.B.4, MP2)

samples to gauge the variation in those predictions. Students reason abstractly and quantitatively when they explain how results from Lesson 12: Flower Power multiple samples affect their confidence in their predictions. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in This problem assesses students' ability to use data from a random sample to make predictions about a population and to use multiple

# Suggested Next Steps: If students struggle . . .

- Consider asking students how the sample can be used with proportional reasoning to estimate information about the population.
- Consider revisiting Lesson 12, Activity 1.

### Problem 7

## (Standards: 7.SP.B.3, 7.SP.B.4)

data from random samples. This problem corresponds most directly to the work students did in Lesson 14: Student Newspaper. This problem assesses students' ability to compare two populations using measures of center and measure of variability for numerical

- difference to the IQR can help determine whether a difference in the amount of homework given in the two classes exists. Consider asking students to calculate the median and IQR for each sample. Consider asking them how comparing the median
- Consider revisiting Lesson 14, Activity 2.

| N   | -   |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.SP.A.1  | 7.SP.C.7.A  |   | Standard          |
| • Select students<br>from a list of all<br>students at<br>random. Ask<br>those students.  | • <u>3</u>  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
|   |   | 3 | Approaching       |
|   |   | 2 | Developing        |
| <ul> <li>Students who select "Ask each teacher to select one student" may believe that having one student from each class is more likely to produce a representative sample.</li> <li>Students who select "Select a day at random. Ask the first students who arrive at school that day" may have paid attention to the word <i>random</i> in the description.</li> <li>Students who select "Select tables in the library at random. Ask the students sitting at those tables" may not have considered the bias in only selecting students in the library.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Students who select <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> may have recognized that they are picking one of three stars.</li> <li>Students who select <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> may have compared the number of stars to the number of stars to the number of moons.</li> <li>Students who select <sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub> may have determined the probability of selecting a moon.</li> </ul> |   | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| Standard Meeting/Exceeding<br>4                         | Approaching<br>3   | Developing<br>2 |   |
|---|--|-----------------|---|
| Student selects all of the correct choices and does not | Student selects one of the<br>correct choices and does not   | 0 (0            | Student selects one Student only of the correct selects                 |
| <ul> <li>Fast-food restaurants</li> </ul>               | select any incorrect choices.<br>Student selects both of the |                 | choices and one incorrec incorrect choice.                              |
| 7.SP.B.3, tend to get more                              | correct choices and one                                      |                 | Student   |
| customers than other                                    | incorrect choice.  |                 | selects two or  |
| MP2 restaurants.  |  |                 |   |
| Other restaurants have a                                |  |                 | the correct   |
| of customers than fast-food restaurants.                |  |                 | CIDICES   |
| and   | Correct answer with minor flaws in explanation.              |                 | ver with  |
| complete explanation.                                   | Incorrect answer with logical and complete explanation.      |                 | explanation. Incorrect<br>explanation or<br>Incorrect answer without an |
| Disagree  | <ul> <li>Students who agree with</li> </ul>                  |                 | that  |
| MP3 Diva might have mopped the                          | Diya may have recognized                                     | Ω               |   |
| might have mopped the floor                             | that $\frac{1}{5} \cdot 100 = 20$ . If                       |                 | of the situation.   |
| close to 20 times, like 19 or                           | the results of a repeated                                    |                 |   |
| the exact results.                                      | matched the probability                                      |                 | of  |
|   | ,  | Ч,              |   |
|   |  |                 | an avant than 20 would  |

| 6. 1   | 5.2   | 5.1  |   | Problem           |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------|
| 7.SP.A.2   | 7.SP.C.8.A  | 7.SP.C.8.B   |   | Standard          |
| Work is complete<br>and correct.<br>• All the students<br>at Rudra's<br>school.  | Work is complete<br>and correct.<br>• $\frac{2}{12}$<br>(or equivalent)   | <ul><li>Work is complete<br/>and correct.</li><li>12 different<br/>combinations.</li></ul>   | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with minor errors.<br>• Students who write<br>"the school" may not<br>fully understand who<br>or what about the<br>school makes up the<br>population.   | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with minor errors.<br>• Students who write<br>$\frac{1}{12}$ may have noticed<br>only one of the two<br>sprinkle options.  | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and<br>mastery, with minor errors.  | ω | Approaching       |
| <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but<br/>incomplete conceptual<br/>understanding, with significant<br/>errors.</li> <li>Students who write "longer<br/>lunch and longer school day"<br/>may have written the subject<br/>of interest instead of the<br/>population.</li> </ul> | Work shows a developing but<br>incomplete conceptual<br>understanding, with significant<br>errors.<br>• Students who write $\frac{3}{12}$ may<br>have counted the total<br>number of options (vanilla,<br>chocolate sprinkles, rainbow<br>sprinkles). | <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but<br/>incomplete conceptual<br/>understanding, with significant<br/>errors.</li> <li>Students who write 7 may<br/>have calculated the total<br/>number of options.</li> </ul> | 2 | Developing        |
| Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.  | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.  | - | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.  | 0 |                   |

| ත.<br>ය  | 6.2   |   | Problem           |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.SP.A.2,<br>MP2   | 7.SP.B.4  |   | Standard          |
| Student successfully<br>answers the question and<br>includes a logical and<br>complete explanation.<br>• Less confident<br>In Rudra's first sample,<br>over 50% of students<br>agreed. In their second<br>sample, less than 50%<br>agreed. This large variation<br>leaves me less confident in<br>my prediction. | Work is complete and<br>correct.<br>• 150 students  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer with minor<br>flaws in explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>logical and complete<br>explanation.<br>• Students who select<br>"More confident" may<br>have been paying<br>attention to the number<br>of samples drawn<br>rather than the<br>variability between<br>samples.                    | Work shows conceptual<br>understanding and mastery,<br>with minor errors.<br>Student makes a<br>calculation error when<br>applying the ratio $\frac{12}{20}$ to<br>the population of the<br>school. | 3 | Approaching       |
| Correct answer with<br>incomplete explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that<br>communicates partial<br>understanding of the<br>situation.  | <ul> <li>Work shows a developing but incomplete conceptual understanding, with significant errors.</li> <li>Students who write 21 may have calculated 250/12.</li> </ul>                            | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect<br>answer with<br>incorrect<br>explanation or<br>without an<br>explanation.  | Weak evidence<br>of<br>understanding.   | 4 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.  | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

| 7.2   | 7.1   |   | Problem           |
|---|---|---|-------------------|
| 7.SP.B.3  | 7.SP.B.4  |   | Standard          |
| <ul> <li>Student successfully answers the question and includes a logical and complete explanation.</li> <li>Yasmine's class</li> <li>The median of Maneli's class is 25 minutes of homework. The median of Yasmine's class is 40 minutes. This is a 15-minute difference. The IQR for both classes is 10 minutes, so the difference is more than the IQR, which means that Yasmine's class definitely gets more homework.</li> </ul>   | Student successfully answers the<br>question and includes a logical<br>and complete explanation.<br>• No<br>This is only a sample of Yasmine's<br>class, not the whole population.  | 4 | Meeting/Exceeding |
| Correct answer<br>with minor<br>flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect<br>answer with<br>logical and<br>complete<br>explanation.   | Correct answer<br>with minor<br>flaws in<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect<br>answer with<br>logical and<br>complete<br>explanation.   | 3 | Approaching       |
| <ul> <li>Correct answer with incomplete explanation.</li> <li>Incorrect answer with explanation that communicates partial understanding of the situation.</li> <li>Students who say that Maneli's class has more homework may have noticed that the range of Maneli's sample is larger than the range of Yasmine's sample.</li> <li>Students who say that the amount of homework is about the same may have noticed that the highest value in each sample is the same.</li> </ul> | Correct answer with incomplete<br>explanation.<br>Incorrect answer with<br>explanation that communicates<br>partial understanding of the<br>situation.<br>• Students who say "Yes" may<br>still be learning about what a<br>sample means. | 2 | Developing        |
| Incorrect<br>answer with<br>incorrect<br>explanation<br>explanation.  | Incorrect<br>answer with<br>incorrect<br>explanation<br>or without<br>an<br>explanation.  | 1 | Beginning         |
| Did not<br>attempt.   | Did not<br>attempt.   | 0 |                   |

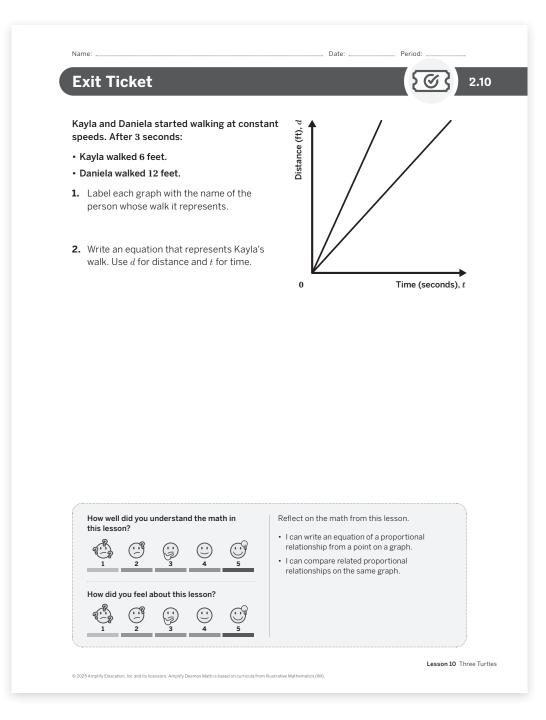
### GRADE 7

### Exit Tickets

Exit Tickets provide an opportunity for students to show what they individually understood about the main idea of the lesson.

This section includes all Exit Tickets and Teacher Moves for Units 1–8, as well as printable PDFs for sample lessons. Please note that Exit Tickets are referenced as Cool Downs in this review.

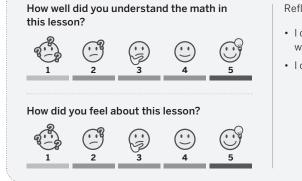
Exit Tickets are available as PDFs for download from the teacher experience in the platform, as well as digitally in the student experience. Amplify Desmos Math does not include them in the core student print materials to ensure students do not have access prior to the end of the lesson. (Teachers can control access to the Exit Ticket in the digital experience, too.)



Exit Ticket PDFs are available for all lessons. Here are samples from Amplify Desmos Math New York, fully designed.



Solve the inequality  $19 \ge 2x + 10$ . Explain your thinking.



Reflect on the math from this lesson.

- I can determine the solutions to an inequality with positive numbers.
- I can explain how to solve an inequality.

Lesson 14 Unbalanced Hangers

© 2025 Amplify Education, Inc and its licensors. Amplify Desmos Math is based on curricula from Illustrative Mathematics (IM).

The following pages in this section include digital versions of all Exit Tickets and their Teacher Moves for Units 1–8.

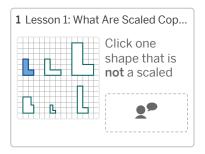
Please note that Exit Tickets are referenced as Cool Downs in the partially designed samples that follow.



### 7.1 Cool-Downs

### Lesson Checklist

- □ Complete the lesson using the student preview.
- Identify how this lesson extends the learning from previous lessons, and how it prepares students for future lessons.
- □ Think about how you will introduce each new section within the lesson to engage students in the task and maintain focus on the learning goals.
- Determine the screens where you'll use Pacing and Pause to bring the class together. What questions will you ask on those screens?
- □ Anticipate screens where students will struggle, then plan your response.
- □ Consider how to use snapshots to select and present student thinking for class discussion.
- □ Think about how you will use the results of previous Cool-Downs and student surveys to inform your approach to this lesson.



Click one shape that is **not** a scaled copy of figure A.

### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more opportunities to determine whether or not shapes are scaled copies, so if students struggle with this cool-down, there is no need to slow down or add additional work to the next lessons.

### Sample Responses

B, D, or F

Explanations vary.

- Figure B is not a scaled copy of figure A because the side lengths are not proportional. The figures are the same height, but not the same width.
- Figure D is not a scaled copy of figure A because it's not the same shape. The two figures are the same height and width, but the area of figure D is greater.
- Figure F is not a scaled copy of figure A because the side

lengths do not make equivalent ratios. The height ratio is  $\frac{5}{3}$ 

and the width ratio is  $\frac{2}{2}$ .

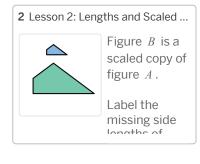


Figure B is a scaled copy of figure A.

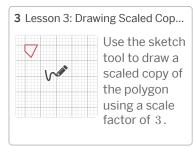
Label the missing side lengths of figure B.

### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine missing measurements, consider spending extra time during the discussion on Screen 6 of Lesson 3 to reflect on the proportional relationship between the side lengths of the original and scaled copies.

Sample Responses

Left side length: 4.5 (or equivalent) Base length: 18 (or equivalent)



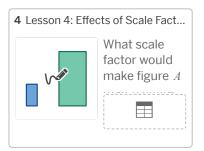
Use the sketch tool to draw a scaled copy of the polygon using a scale factor of 3.

### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to draw a scaled copy, consider reviewing this cool-down as a class before Lesson 4 or offering individual support where needed during the "Draw It!" task during Practice Day 1.

### Sample Responses

Image solution



What scale factor would make figure A match figure B?

What scale factor would make figure B match figure A?

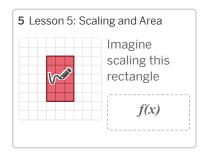
Enter your answers in the table.

### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine the scale factors, consider reviewing this cool-down as a class before Practice Day 1 or offering individual support where needed during the "Reverse It!" task during Practice Day 1.

### Sample Responses

A to B: 
$$\frac{5}{2}$$
 (or equivalent)  
B to A:  $\frac{2}{5}$  (or equivalent)



Imagine scaling this rectangle using a scale factor of  $4\,.$ 

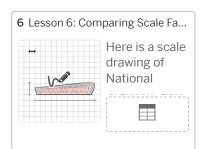
What is the area of the scaled copy?

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to draw a scaled copy, consider reviewing this cool-down as a class before Practice Day 1 or offering individual support where needed on Problem 2 of the Fix It! task during Practice Day 1.

## Sample Responses

 $240\,\,{\rm square\,\,units}$ 



Here is a scale drawing of National Stadium, also known as the Bird's Nest, located in Beijing, China.

Estimate the actual width and height of National Stadium.

Enter your estimates in the table.

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more opportunities to reason using scale, so if students struggle with this cool-down, there is no need to slow down or add additional work to the next lessons.

# Sample Responses

Width:  $332.3\,$  meters (Answers between  $\,330\,$  and  $\,340\,$  meters are marked correct.)

**Height:** 68.5 meters (Answers between 60 and 80 meters are marked correct.)

7 Lesson 7: Scale Drawings A scale drawing of a school bus has a scale of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. to 5 ft. If f(x)

A scale drawing of a school bus has a scale of  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. to 5 ft. If the

length of the school bus is 4 inches on the scale drawing, what is the actual length of the bus?

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine the missing length, consider spending extra time discussing strategies for determining missing lengths during Activities 1 and 3 in the next lesson.

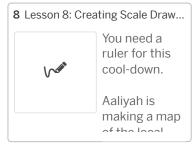
## Sample Responses

 $40 \, \mathrm{feet}$ 

Explanations vary.

The scale drawing is 4 inches, so there are  $\frac{1}{2} \cdot 4 = 8$  half inches in

the drawing. Since each half inch represents  $\,5\,$  feet ,  $\,8\cdot5=40\,$  feet.



You need a ruler for this cool-down.

Aaliyah is making a map of the local park.

The park has a rectangular swimming pool that measures  $50\,$  meters in length and  $25\,$  meters in width.

Make a scale drawing of the swimming pool where  $1\ {\rm centimeter}$  represents  $10\ {\rm meters}.$ 

Label the side lengths of your scale drawing.

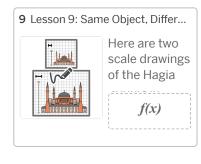
## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to create a scale drawing, consider reviewing this cool-down as a class before

beginning Lesson 9 or offering individual support where needed on Task 2 of Practice Day 2.

## Sample Responses

Image solution



Here are two scale drawings of the Hagia Sophia in Istanbul, Turkey.

Complete the scale by entering the number of meters the black segment represents.

## Teacher Moves

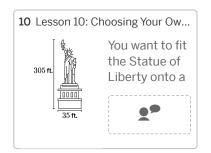
**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to identify the scale, consider reviewing this cool-down as a class before Practice Day 2 or offering individual support where needed on Task 4 of Practice Day 2.

## Sample Responses

11 m

Explanations vary.

In the bottom drawing, 2 units represent 10 meters, so 1 unit represents 5 meters. In this drawing, the Hagia Sophia is 11 units tall, so the actual height is  $5 \cdot 11 = 55$  meters. In the top drawing, the Hagia Sophia is 5 units tall, so each unit must represent 11 meters.



You want to fit the Statue of Liberty onto a sticker to put on your computer ( 12 in. by 9 in.).

What scale might you use to make the drawing?

Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to choose an appropriate scale (e.g., 1 inch to 30 feet), consider offering individual support where needed on the Are You Ready for More? of Practice Day 2. This skill will not be assessed on the End-Unit Assessment.

## Sample Responses

Responses vary.



# 7.2 Cool-Downs

# Lesson Checklist

- Complete the lesson using the student preview.
- Identify how this lesson extends the learning from previous lessons, and how it prepares students for future lessons.
- Think about how you will introduce each new section within the lesson to engage students in the task and maintain focus on the learning goals.
- Determine the screens where you'll use Pacing and Pause to bring the class together. What questions will you ask on those screens?
- Anticipate screens where students will struggle, then plan your response.
- Consider how to use snapshots to select and present student thinking for class discussion.
- Think about how you will use the results of previous Cool-Downs and student surveys to inform your approach to this lesson.

1 Lesson 1: Using Equi...



### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** The concept of equivalent ratios will be reinforced over the next several lessons. Consider checking in with students individually to monitor their understanding as the unit progresses.

## Sample Responses

Image solution

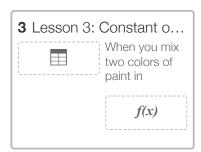
**2** Lesson 2: Introducing... Complete this table so that the relationship is proportional. Complete this table so that the relationship is proportional.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** The concept of using proportional relationships to determine unknown values will be reinforced over the next several lessons.

## Sample Responses

- x = 3, y = 10
- x = 60, y = 200



When you mix two colors of paint in equivalent ratios, the resulting color is always the same. Each row of the table represents a way to make the same shade of green paint.

What is the constant of proportionality in this relationship?

## Sample Responses

5 or 
$$\frac{1}{5}$$

Explanations vary. The constant of proportionality means that this particular shade of paint is made with 5 cups of yellow paint for every 1 cup of blue paint.

| <b>4</b> Lesson 4: | Proportion   |
|--------------------|--|
|                    | It is snowing in<br>Syracuse, New<br>York. After 2 |
|                    | <i>f(x)</i>  |

It is snowing in Syracuse, New York. After  $2 \ {\rm hours}, \ 1 \ {\rm inch} \ {\rm of} \ {\rm snow} \ {\rm has}$  fallen. The snow falls at the same rate.

Complete the table.

Then write an equation for the amount of snow, s, that has fallen after h hours.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** The skills of writing an equation for a proportional relationship will be reinforced over the next several lessons.

Sample Responses

Snow:  $0.5\,,\ 3.5$ 

**Equation:** s = 0.5h (or equivalent)



The height in inches, h, of s sheets of paper can be described by the equation h = 0.004s.

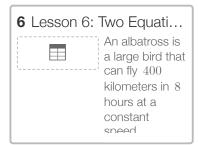
What does the 0.004 mean in this situation?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to interpret the meaning of the constant of proportionality, consider spending extra time during the Warm-Up of the next lesson discussing the meaning of the constant of proportionality or reviewing the cool-down as a class.

## Sample Responses

Responses vary. The 0.004 means that each sheet of paper is 0.004 inches tall.



An albatross is a large bird that can fly  $400\,$  kilometers in  $8\,$  hours at a constant speed.

1. What are two constants of proportionality for the relationship between distance in kilometers, d , and number of hours, t ?

2. Write two equations that relate d and t in this situation.

## **Sample Responses**

Constant of proportionality: 
$$\frac{400}{8}$$
 ,  $\frac{8}{400}$   
Equation:  $d = \frac{400}{8}t$ ,  $t = \frac{8}{400}d$ 

**7** Lesson 7: Equations ... Select ALL of the proportional relationships.

Select ALL of the proportional relationships.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Using the structure of an equation to determine it represents a proportional relationship will be revisited over the next several lessons. Offer individual support during the next several lessons as needed or review the cool-down before the next lesson.

## Sample Responses

• 
$$1.08x = y$$
  
•  $y = 8x$   
•  $y = \frac{x}{8}$ 

8 Lesson 8: Introducing... Select ALL of the graphs that could represent a proportional relationship.



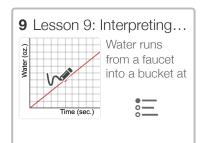
Select ALL of the graphs that could represent a proportional relationship.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Offer individual support where needed, or lead a whole-class discussion at the beginning of the next class if enough students struggle with the cool-down.

#### **Sample Responses**

Image solution



Water runs from a faucet into a bucket at a steady rate.

The relationship between the amount of water in the bucket and time is proportional.

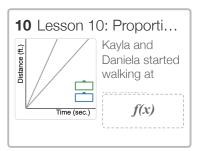
Select ALL of the true statements.

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Determining the constant of proportionality from a graph and interpreting its meaning will be reinforced in the next lesson.

#### **Sample Responses**

- After 1 second, there are 4 ounces of water in the bucket.
- The point (1, 4) is on the graph of the line.
- $\bullet$  A constant of proportionality for this relationship is  $\,4\,.$



Kayla and Daniela started walking at constant speeds.

After 3 seconds:

- Kayla walked 6 feet.
- $\bullet$  Daniela walked  $12~{\rm feet.}$

Label each graph with the name it represents.

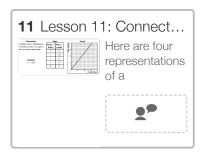
Then write an equation for Kayla's walk. Use d for distance and t for time.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to write an equation, offer individual support where needed before or during the next lesson, or review the cool-down before the next lesson.

#### Sample Responses

Image solution



Here are four representations of a proportional relationship.

Explain where you can see the constant of proportionality in each representation.

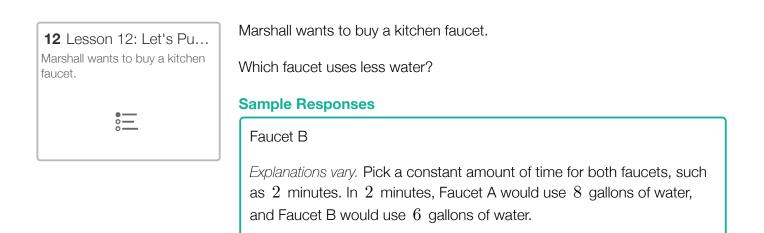
#### **Sample Responses**

**Description:** The constant of proportionality is the cups of flour for each tablespoon of honey,  $\frac{10}{8}$ .

**Equation:** The constant of proportionality is k in the equation f = kh. Here, it is 1.25.

Table: Multiply each value in the first column by  $1.25\,$  to get the values in the second column.

**Graph:** The constant of proportionality is the *y*-coordinate that corresponds to the *x*-coordinate of 1. Here, the line goes through the point (1, 1.25).





# 7.3 Cool-Downs

# Lesson Checklist

- □ Complete the lesson using the student preview.
- Identify how this lesson extends the learning from previous lessons, and how it prepares students for future lessons.
- □ Think about how you will introduce each new section within the lesson to engage students in the task and maintain focus on the learning goals.
- Determine the screens where you'll use Pacing and Pause to bring the class together. What questions will you ask on those screens?
- □ Anticipate screens where students will struggle, then plan your response.
- □ Consider how to use snapshots to select and present student thinking for class discussion.
- Think about how you will use the results of previous Cool-Downs and student surveys to inform your approach to this lesson.

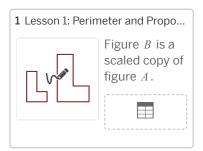


Figure B is a scaled copy of figure A.

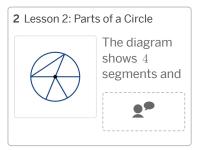
What is the perimeter of figure B?

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning**: The concept of perimeter, particularly of circles, will be revisited in Lesson 3.

# Sample Responses

 $31.2 \, \, {\rm units}$ 



The diagram shows  $4\,$  segments and a point. The point is located at the center of the circle.

Click on all of the segments that are diameters.

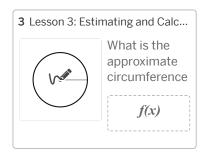
Then explain how you know a segment is a diameter.

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** The meanings of radius and diameter will be reinforced over the next several lessons.



Image solution



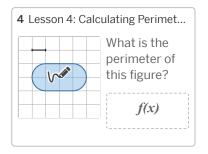
What is the approximate circumference of this circle?

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle, offer individual support during the warm-up of Lesson 4, or practice calculating the circumference of circles as a class before beginning Lesson 4.

## Sample Responses

 $20\pi$  inches



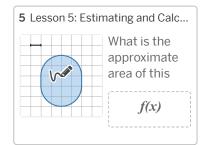
What is the perimeter of this figure?

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If a few students struggle with this cool-down, offer them individual support during Practice Day 1. If a large portion of the class struggles, facilitate a whole-class discussion about this question or a similar question at the beginning of the next class.

## Sample Responses

 $10\pi + 20$  centimeters



What is the approximate area of this figure?

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will revisit estimating the area of a shape with curved edges at the beginning of the next lesson.

## Sample Responses

Estimates between 15 and 18 square units are marked correct.

6 Lesson 6: Exploring Circle Area

Circle *A* has a diameter of approximately 20 inches.

Circle A has a diameter of approximately 20 inches.

Which of these could be the area of circle *A*?

## Teacher Moves

Connection to Future Learning: This concept of circle area will be

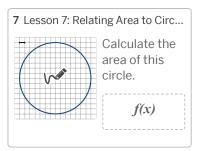
reinforced in Lessons 7 and 8.

## Sample Responses

About 300 square inches

*Explanations vary.* If the diameter of the circle is about 20 inches, then its radius is about 10 inches. The area of a circle is a little more than 3 times the area of the radius square, which would be

 $10^2 = 100$  square inches. This means the area of the circle is a little more than  $100 \cdot 3 = 300$  square inches.



Calculate the area of this circle.

## Teacher Moves

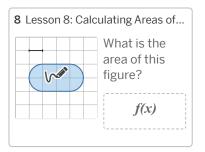
**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle, offer individual support during the warm-up of Lesson 8, or practice calculating the area of circles as a class before starting Lesson 8.

# Sample Responses

 $49\pi$  square centimeters

*Explanations vary.* I figured out the radius by counting the number of units between the center of the circle and the edge. Then, I

squared that number and multiplied by  $\pi$  to get  $7^2 \cdot \pi = 49\pi$  square centimeters.



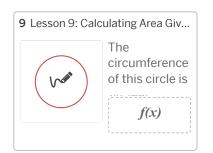
What is the area of this figure?

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle on the cooldown, consider revisiting before the End-Unit Assessment. Students will not explore complex shapes in Lesson 9 or Practice Day 2.

# Sample Responses

 $100 + 25\pi$ 



The circumference of this circle is  $60\,\,{\rm feet.}$ 

What is the circle's area?

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle, consider revisiting this question or a similar question before students begin Practice Day 2.

## Sample Responses

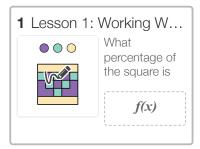




# 7.4 Cool-Downs

# Lesson Checklist

- □ Complete the lesson using the student preview.
- □ Identify how this lesson extends the learning from previous lessons, and how it prepares students for future lessons.
- Think about how you will introduce each new section within the lesson to engage students in the task and maintain focus on the learning goals.
- Determine the screens where you'll use Pacing and Pause to bring the class together. What questions will you ask on those screens?
- Anticipate screens where students will struggle, then plan your response.
- Consider how to use snapshots to select and present student thinking for class discussion.
- □ Think about how you will use the results of previous Cool-Downs and student surveys to inform your approach to this lesson.



What percentage of the square is yellow?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students are struggling to calculate the percentage that is shaded yellow, consider reviewing questions similar to the warm-up and the cool down as students work on Lessons 2 and 3 to prepare them to revisit percentages in Lesson 4.

## Sample Responses

40%

Explanations vary. There are 5 rows in the design. Therefore, each row makes up 20%. Since two full rows are yellow, the design is 40% yellow.

**2** Lesson 2: Rates and ... Aba mixes  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cups of water with  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a cup of lemon Aba mixes  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cups of water with  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a cup of lemon juice.

Esteban mixes  $1\frac{2}{3}$  cups of water with  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a cup of lemon juice.

Whose lemonade mixture tastes stronger?

### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to compare two relationships with fractions, consider reviewing the cool-down as a class before students begin Lesson 3.

#### **Sample Responses**

#### Esteban

Explanations vary. Aba uses  $7\frac{1}{2}$  cups of water per 1 cup of lemon juice because  $2\frac{1}{2} \div \frac{1}{3} = 7\frac{1}{2}$ . Esteban uses  $6\frac{2}{3}$  cups of water per 1 cup of lemon juice because  $1\frac{2}{3} \div \frac{1}{4} = 6\frac{2}{3}$ . Esteban's mixture has less water for the same amount of lemon juice.

| 3 Lesson 3: Revisiting                      |  |
|---|--|
| It costs \$3.75 to buy $\frac{3}{4}$ pounds |  |
| of chopped walnuts.                         |  |
|   |  |

It costs \$3.75 to buy  $\frac{3}{4}$  pounds of chopped walnuts.

How many pounds of walnuts can you purchase with \$11.25?

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will continue to use tables to calculate unknown values in the remainder of the unit.

## Sample Responses

 $2\frac{1}{4}$  (or equivalent)

| 4 Lesson 4: Percent Inc       |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| The number of fish in a pond  |  |  |
| decreased by $10\%$ this year |  |  |
| compared to last year.        |  |  |
|                               |  |  |
| f(x)                          |  |  |
| <u></u> /                     |  |  |

The number of fish in a pond decreased by 10% this year compared to last year.

Last year, there were 60 fish in the pond.

How many fish are in the pond this year?

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** This idea will be reinforced over the next several lessons.

#### Sample Responses

 $54~{\rm fish}$ 

**5** Lesson 5: Percent Inc... Jayla's bank account increased by 7% this year. Jayla's bank account increased by 7% this year.

Write an equation to represent the relationship between the amount that Jayla started with, b, and the amount she has now, c.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If a few students struggle with this cooldown, offer them individual support during Activity 2 of Lesson 6. If a large portion of the class struggles, consider facilitating a whole-class discussion about the different equations representing a percent increase or decrease during the discussion for Problem 6 of Lesson 6, Activity 1.

#### **Sample Responses**

Responses vary.

- 1b + .07b = c
- 1.07b = c
- c = (1 + 0.07)b

258 | Amplify Desmos Math NEW YORK

**6** Lesson 6: Percent Inc... A company claims that their new bottle holds 40% more laundry soap. A company claims that their new bottle holds  $\,40\%\,$  more laundry soap.

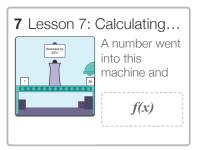
If their original container held  $53\,$  fluid ounces of soap, how much does the new container hold?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Connection to Future Learning:** Double number lines will not be specifically addressed in future lessons. Students will have more opportunities to practice calculating original amounts, new amounts, and percent change using other representations in Lesson 7 and beyond.

## Sample Responses

 $74.2\,$  fluid ounces



A number went into this machine and  $\,36\,$  came out.

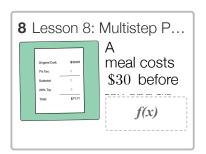
What number went in?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Consider offering individual support to students who struggle with the cool-down before students take the quiz, or conduct a whole class discussion before the next class.

## Sample Responses

48



A meal costs 30 before tax and tip.

There is a  $7\%\,$  sales tax. After the tax, a  $\,20\%\,$  tip is added.

What is the total after tax and tip?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Consider checking in with students who struggle on this cool-down when they work on stations during the

Practice Day, or review this question as a class before the end of the unit.

#### Sample Responses

\$38.52

#### 9 Lesson 9: Real-World...

Tariq works as a server making \$9 per hour. In a typical 8 -hour shift, he earns \$65 in tips.

Tariq works as a server making 9 per hour. In a typical 8-hour shift, he earns 65 in tips.

The restaurant offers Tariq a 50% raise on his hourly rate. If he takes the offer, he would stop collecting tips.

If you were Tariq, would you accept this offer?

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will revisit these concepts in Lesson 10: Cost of College.

#### Sample Responses

Responses vary.

• No. During a typical 8 -hour shift, Tarig currently makes \$137 (

 $9 \cdot 8 + 65$ ). A 50% raise means making \$13.5 per hour, but in an 8-hour shift without tips, he would only make \$108.

• Yes. During a typical 8 -hour shift, Tariq currently makes \$137 (

 $9\cdot8+65$  ), but it could vary depending on tips. With the raise, he would make less money on average, but at least the amount he makes would be predictable.

Tyler purchased a vintage video game for \$60.

The value of the video game is expected to increase by 4% each year.

How much will the video game be worth after two years?

#### **Teacher Moves**

Support for Future Learning: Students will have an opportunity to

**10** Lesson 10: Real-Wo... Tyler purchased a vintage video game for \$60. practice calculating multiple percent increases during the Practice Day.

#### **Sample Responses**

\$64.90

## 11 Lesson 11: Percent ...

To be labeled as a jumbo egg, an egg is supposed to weigh 2.5 ounces.

f(x)

To be labeled as a jumbo egg, an egg is supposed to weigh  $2.5\,$  ounces.

Rafael buys a carton of jumbo eggs and finds that one egg weighs  $2.4 \,$  ounces.

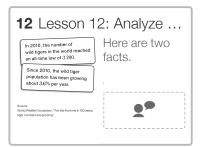
What is the percent error?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Supports for Future Learning:** If students struggle, consider inviting these students to spend extra time on the section of the Practice Day that involves percent error, or reviewing this question before students begin the Practice Day.

#### Sample Responses

4%



Here are two facts.

Write a question that you could figure out using this information and whose answer is not already given.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will continue to work with realworld situations involving percent increase and decrease in the Practice Day.

## Sample Responses

Responses vary. How many wild tigers are there in the world today?



# 7.5 Cool-Downs

# Lesson Checklist

- □ Complete the lesson using the student preview.
- Identify how this lesson extends the learning from previous lessons, and how it prepares students for future lessons.
- □ Think about how you will introduce each new section within the lesson to engage students in the task and maintain focus on the learning goals.
- Determine the screens where you'll use Pacing and Pause to bring the class together. What questions will you ask on those screens?
- □ Anticipate screens where students will struggle, then plan your response.
- □ Consider how to use snapshots to select and present student thinking for class discussion.
- Think about how you will use the results of previous Cool-Downs and student surveys to inform your approach to this lesson.

1 Lesson 1: Representing Adding... This submarine's starting

This submarine's starting position is -2 units.

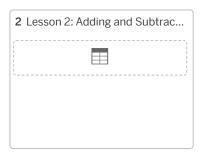
Select the THREE actions that would make the final position  $\,1\,$  unit.

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more opportunities to analyze combinations of floats and anchors in Lesson 2 and 6, so if students struggle with this cool-down, there is no need to slow down or add additional work to the next lessons.

## Sample Responses

- $\bullet$  Add 3 floats
- ${\scriptstyle \bullet} \mbox{ Remove } 3$  anchors
- $\bullet \operatorname{Add}\, 1\,$  float and remove  $\,2\,$  anchors



## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine the value of each expression, plan to revisit this when opportunities arise during Lessons 3 and 4. Consider spending extra time during Activity 1 of Lesson 3 connecting the bumper context to floats and anchors or spending extra time during Lesson 4's warm-up surfacing students' strategies for determining the value of each expression.

## Sample Responses

- 3
- -3
- -7
- 3

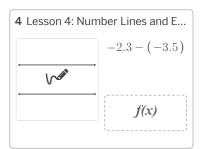
3 Lesson 3: Adding and Subtrac...

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine the unknown value in each equation, consider making time to explicitly revisit these ideas before Quiz 1.

## Sample Responses

• 
$$a = 10$$
  
•  $b = -5.1$   
•  $c = \frac{6}{6}$  (or equivalent)



$$-2.3 - (-3.5)$$

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with determining the value of each expression, plan to revisit this when opportunities arise in Lesson 5. Consider asking students to draw a number line diagram to support their thinking during Activity 1 of Lesson 5, particularly Screens 2 and 3.

## Sample Responses

• 1.2

• -5.8

Image solution



Make four true equations by flipping the cards.

(Note: You can click on a card to flip it and switch the sign.)

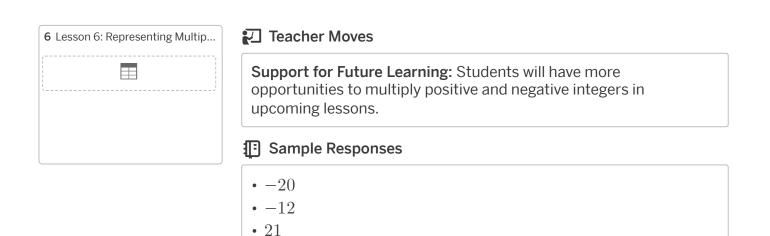
## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to reason about subtracting negative and positive numbers, consider reviewing this

screen as a class before Practice Day 1 or offering individual support where needed during Task 3 of Practice Day 1.

## Sample Responses

- 1.5 − (−2.5) = 4
  (−1.5) − (−2.5) = 1
- 1.5 2.5 = -1
- (-1.5) 2.5 = -4



true. One is false.

Two of these equations are true. One is false.

Select the false equation.

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to select the false equation, plan to revisit this when opportunities arise during Lesson 8. For example, consider spending extra time discussing the sign of each expression in the Lesson 8 warm-up.

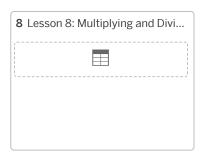
## Sample Responses

$$(-3)\cdot(-8)=-24$$

Explanations vary.

The equation is false because when you multiply two negative numbers, the total is positive.

Make it true by changing -8 to 8.

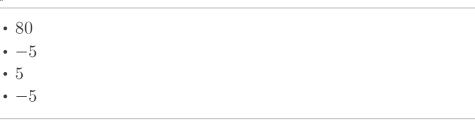


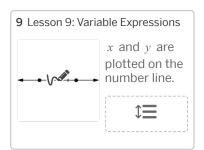
#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine the value of each expression, consider making time to explicitly revisit these ideas before the quiz. Consider spending extra time

discussing the sign of  $\frac{x}{y}$  and  $\frac{y}{x}$  in Activity 1 of Lesson 9.

#### Sample Responses





x and y are plotted on the number line.

Order the expressions from least to greatest.

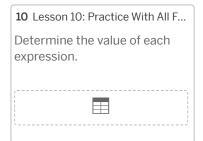
Use the number line if it helps you with your thinking.

#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to order the variable expressions, consider spending extra time on Task 3 of Practice Day 2 or reviewing this question before Quiz 2.

#### Sample Responses

| Least           |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| • $x \cdot y$   |  |  |  |
| • $x + y$       |  |  |  |
| • $\frac{x}{y}$ |  |  |  |
| • $x - y$       |  |  |  |
|                 |  |  |  |

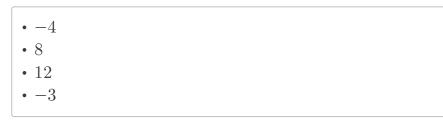


Determine the value of each expression.

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine the value of each expression, consider reviewing this screen as a class before Practice Day 2 or offering individual support where needed during the Practice Day.

## Sample Responses





Verkhoyansk, Russia, has one of the largest temperature differences between its summer and winter temperatures.

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to calculate the difference, consider reviewing this screen as a class before Lesson 12 or offering individual support where needed during the lesson. Students need to be able to calculate differences between large positive and negative numbers throughout Lesson 12.

## Sample Responses

 $110.5\,{\rm ^{o}F}$ 

| 12 Lesson 12: Real-World Situati   |
|--|
| In 2020, the average temperature in some parts of the Arctic was about $-19.3$ °F. |
| <i>f(x)</i>  |

In 2020, the average temperature in some parts of the Arctic was about  $-19.3\,{\rm ^oF}$ .

The temperature in the Arctic increased about  $0.135\,$  degrees  $\rm per$  year in the last decade.

If the Arctic continues to warm at the same rate, what will be the average temperature in 2050?

## Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with using rates to make a prediction, consider making time to explicitly revisit these ideas before students take the End Assessment, where they will be asked to use a rate to make a prediction.

## Sample Responses

 $-15.25\,{}^{\rm o}{\rm F}$ 

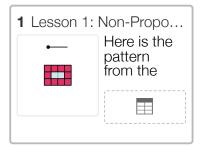
| 13 Lesson 13: Real-World Situati | Teacher Moves  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
|                                  | Support for Future Learning: If students struggle to calculate the total due, consider making time to explicitly revisit these ideas before the End-Unit Assessment.<br>Sample Responses |  |
|                                  |  |  |
|                                  | Electricity used: 900 kilowatt-hours   |  |
|                                  | Electricity generated: 712 kilowatt-hours  |  |
|                                  | <b>Total due:</b> \$53.92  |  |



# 7.6 Cool-Downs

# Lesson Checklist

- Complete the lesson using the student preview.
- □ Identify how this lesson extends the learning from previous lessons, and how it prepares students for future lessons.
- Think about how you will introduce each new section within the lesson to engage students in the task and maintain focus on the learning goals.
- Determine the screens where you'll use Pacing and Pause to bring the class together. What questions will you ask on those screens?
- Anticipate screens where students will struggle, then plan your response.
- Consider how to use snapshots to select and present student thinking for class discussion.
- □ Think about how you will use the results of previous Cool-Downs and student surveys to inform your approach to this lesson.



Here is the pattern from the lesson synthesis.

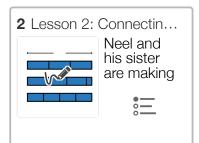
## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more chances to develop their understanding of non-proportional relationships throughout the unit.

## Sample Responses

No

Explanations vary. Each stage adds 6 new tiles. If I keep adding 6 tiles, later stages will have 46 and 52 tiles, but not 50.



Neel and his sister are making gift bags for a party.

Neel puts 3 pencil erasers in each bag. His sister puts x stickers in each bag. After filling 4 bags, they have used a total of 36 items.

Which diagram best represents the story?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to connect situations and tape diagrams, plan to revisit this when opportunities arise during Lesson 3. Consider spending extra time discussing how diagrams connect to situations in Lesson 3, Activity 1.

## Sample Responses

Diagram C

x = 6



Ella ran  $\,6\,$  times around her school building. Then she ran  $\,4\,$  miles home.

Her phone told her that she ran 7 miles total.

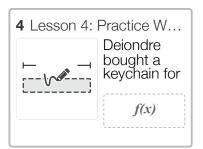
Select an equation that represents this situation.

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more chances to develop their understanding of equations, situations, and solutions in the upcoming lessons, particularly Lesson 4 and Lesson 12.

## Sample Responses

$$6x + 4 = 7$$
  
 $x = 0.5$  (or equivalent)



Deiondre bought a keychain for 6.75 and 3 shirts that cost x dollars each. Altogether, the items cost 31.50.

Write an equation to represent the situation.

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning**: If students struggle with this cool-down, they will have more opportunities to write equations from contexts, particularly in Lesson 12 and Practice Day 1.

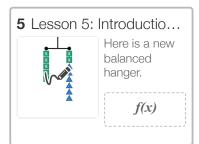
## Sample Responses

**Tape Diagram:** 3 sections of x and one section of 6.75. The total length is 31.50.

**Equation:** 6.75 + 3x = 31.50 (or equivalent)

**Solution:** x = 8.25 (or equivalent)

Meaning: Responses vary. The shirts cost \$8.25 each.



Here is a new balanced hanger.

What is the weight of a triangle?

Use the sketch tool if it helps you with your thinking.

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with this cool-down, they will have more opportunities to determine unknown weights in balanced hangers, particularly in Lessons 6 and 7.

## Sample Responses

 $2.5 \ {\rm pounds}$ 

| 6 Lesson 6: Solving Eq                       |
|--|
| What is the value of $x$ in the              |
| equation $5x + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{61}{4}$ ? |
| <i>f(x)</i>                                  |

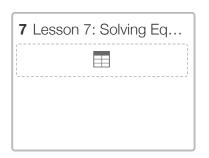
What is the value of x in the equation  $5x + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{61}{4}$ ?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with figuring out the value of x, plan to revisit this when opportunities arise in Lesson 7. Consider spending more time during Activity 1 of Lesson 7 connecting the moves on the hanger in Problem 1 with the equation steps in Problems 2 and 3.

## Sample Responses

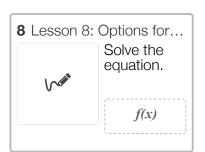
x = 3



## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to solve each equation, consider reviewing these problems as a class before beginning Lesson 8, or spending extra time during Lesson 8, Activity 2 discussing students' strategies and highlighting common errors.

## Sample Responses



Solve the equation.

#### **Teacher Moves**

• *x* = −1

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to solve the equation, plan to revisit this when opportunities arise in Lesson 11 and Practice Day 1. Consider spending extra time on Problems 2 and 3 of Set 1 in Activity 1 of Lesson 11.

#### **Sample Responses**

x = 9

| 9 Lesson 9: Equivalent |
|------------------------|
| Write an equivalent    |
| expression for         |
| -5(3-2x).              |
| ()                     |
| f(x)                   |

Write an equivalent expression for -5(3-2x).

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with writing an equivalent expression, plan to revisit this when opportunities arise in Lesson 10. Consider spending extra time during Activity 1 of Lesson 10 (where expressions in factored form are introduced) discussing strategies for rewriting these in expanded form and what errors might come up.

#### **Sample Responses**

Responses vary. -15 + 10x

**10** Lesson 10: Adding ... Write each expression with fewer terms. *f(x)*  Write each expression with fewer terms.

10x - 2x

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more chances to develop their understanding of writing expressions with fewer terms in Lesson 11 and Practice Day 1.

#### **Sample Responses**

• 8*x* 

• 14x - 7

**11** Lesson 11: Solving ... Saanvi and Ichiro each started solving this equation for x:

Saanvi and Ichiro each started solving this equation for x:

3+5(x-1)=48

- The result of Saanvi's first step was 5(x-1) = 45.
- The result of Ichiro's first step was 3 + 5x 1 = 48.

One of them made an error. Who was it?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with identifying the error, consider checking in with individual students as they solve equations during Practice Day 1, or reviewing this problem as a class before beginning Practice Day 1.

## Sample Responses

Ichiro

*Responses vary.* The error was that Ichiro didn't expand correctly. He only multiplied 5 to the first term in the parentheses.

**12** Lesson 12: Using E... Noe is hiking in a canyon.

At one point during the

f(x)

Noe is hiking in a canyon.

At one point during the hike, Noe is at an elevation of 453 feet. After descending at a rate of 50 feet per minute, she reaches an elevation of 146 feet.

How long does the descent take?

## **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to answer the question in context, consider making time to explicitly revisit these ideas

before the Quiz. Students will have the opportunity to answer questions like these during Practice Day 1.

#### Sample Responses

6.14 minutes

| 13 Lesson 13: Inequaliti |                               |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| • • • • • • • • •        | To work at<br>an<br>amusement |  |
|                          | <i>f(x)</i>                   |  |

To work at an amusement park, employees must be at least 14 years old.

1. Make a graph on the number line to represent the possible ages of employees at this park.

2. Write an inequality to represent this situation.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with writing or graphing an inequality based on the situation, plan to emphasize this when opportunities arise over the next several lessons. For example, plan to spend extra time making connections between the inequality and the situations in Activity 1 of Lesson 15.

#### **Sample Responses**

Image solution

 $x \ge 14$  or  $14 \le x$ 

**14** Lesson 14: Solution... Solve the inequality  $19 \ge 2x + 10$ .

f(x)

Solve the inequality  $19 \ge 2x + 10$ .

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with solving the inequality, plan to emphasize this when opportunities arise over the next several lessons. For example, spend extra time in Lesson 15 discussing strategies for solving the inequality that represents each situation.

#### **Sample Responses**

 $4.5 \ge x$ 

**15** Lesson 15: Solving I... It is currently  $14^{\circ}$  C outside and the temperature is dropping. 1 f(x) It is currently  $\,14^{\rm o}\,{\rm C}$  outside and the temperature is dropping  $\,4\,$  degrees every hour.

Zahra will only stay outside if it is –  $10^{\rm o}\,{\rm C}$  or warmer.

Solve the inequality  $14 - 4h \ge -10$ .

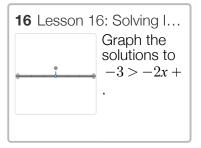
#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to solve the inequality and interpret the solution, plan to emphasize this when opportunities arise during Lesson 17 and Practice Day 2. For example, consider spending extra time during Activity 1 of Lesson 17 discussing students' strategies for solving the inequality

#### **Sample Responses**

$$h \le 6$$

Responses vary. Zahra will stay outside only for the next 6 hours.



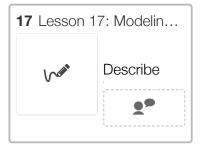
Graph the solutions to -3 > -2x + 9.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to solve and graph the solutions to the inequality, consider reviewing this screen as a class before beginning Lesson 17 or offering individual support where needed during Lesson 17 and Practice Day 2.

#### Sample Responses

Image solution



Describe the mistake that Wey Wey made.

#### **Teacher Moves**

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to identify and correct the error, consider checking in with individual students as they solve inequalities during Practice Day 2 or reviewing this problem as a class before beginning Practice Day 2.

# Sample Responses

*Responses vary.* Wey Wey should have used the less-than-or-equal-to symbol.

- $8x + 58 \le 500$
- $x \le 55.25$

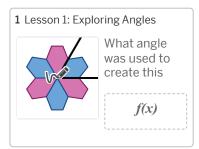
Wey Wey can download  $\,55\,$  movies or fewer.



# 7.7 Cool-Downs

# Lesson Checklist

- □ Complete the lesson using the student preview.
- Identify how this lesson extends the learning from previous lessons, and how it prepares students for future lessons.
- □ Think about how you will introduce each new section within the lesson to engage students in the task and maintain focus on the learning goals.
- Determine the screens where you'll use Pacing and Pause to bring the class together. What questions will you ask on those screens?
- □ Anticipate screens where students will struggle, then plan your response.
- □ Consider how to use snapshots to select and present student thinking for class discussion.
- Think about how you will use the results of previous Cool-Downs and student surveys to inform your approach to this lesson.



What angle was used to create this pinwheel?

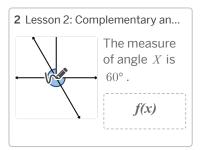
# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more chances to develop their understanding of angle measures of a circle in the upcoming lessons, particularly Lesson 2 where students reason about angle measures in pattern blocks.

# Sample Responses

60°

Explanations vary. There are six pieces and no gap, so I divided  $360^\circ$  by 6 .



The measure of angle X is  $60^{\circ}$ .

X and Y are **complementary** angles.

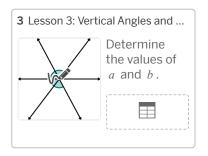
What is the measure of angle Y?

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with measures of complementary and supplementary angles, plan to emphasize this when opportunities arise over the next several lessons. Consider spending extra time during Lesson 3's warm-up naming the angle relationships in the diagram and describing what that means about their measures.

# Sample Responses

$$\begin{array}{l} Y = 30^{\circ} \\ Z = 120^{\circ} \end{array}$$



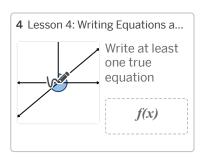
Determine the values of a and b.

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with determining the missing angle measures, plan to emphasize this during Lesson 4, where students will practice determining unknown angles in diagrams.

# Sample Responses

a = 53 , b = 65



Write at least one true equation based on this diagram.

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with writing equations or determining the missing measures, consider reviewing this as a class before Practice Day 1 or offering individual support where needed during the practice day.

# Sample Responses

1. Equations vary. a + 50 = 90, a = b, a + c = 180. 2. a = 40, b = 40, c = 140

**5** Lesson 5: The Triangle Inequal...

Select **all** the groups of side lengths that will form a triangle.

•—

Select **all** the groups of side lengths that will form a triangle.

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine which groups of side lengths form triangles, consider reviewing this screen as a class before Practice Day 1 or offering individual support where needed during the practice day.

# Sample Responses

+ 6 , 11 , and  $6\ {\rm units}$ 

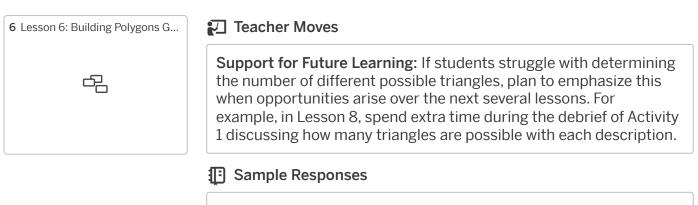
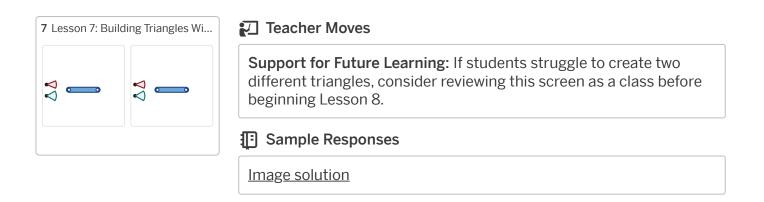
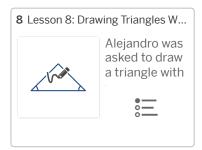


Image solution





Alejandro was asked to draw a triangle with two  $45^{\circ}$  angles and a side length of 8 cm.

He drew the triangle shown here.

Is it possible for Alejandro to draw a different triangle with the same measurements?

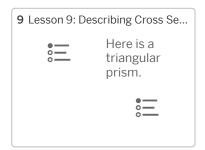
#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to describe how to create a different triangle, consider reviewing this screen as a class or offering individual support where needed during Practice Day 1.

### Sample Responses

#### Yes

*Explanations vary.* Alejandro could make it so that the 8 cm segment is on one of the smaller sides rather than on the largest side. This arrangement would create a different triangle.



Here is a triangular prism.

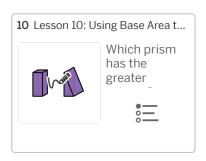
Select **all** the cross sections that are possible with these cuts.

#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more opportunities to develop their understanding of three-dimensional solids in the upcoming lessons.

#### Sample Responses

- Triangle
- Rectangle
- Trapezoid



Which prism has the greater volume?

Use paper and pencil if that helps you with your thinking.

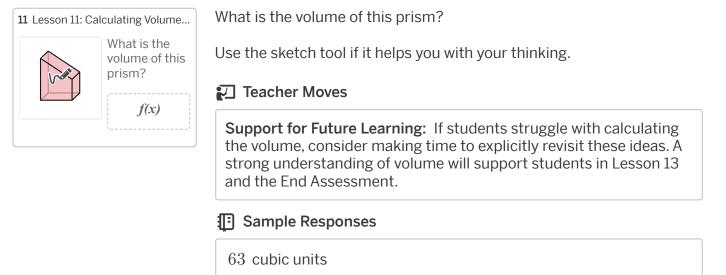
#### Teacher Moves

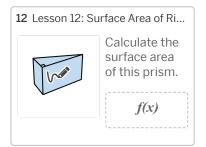
**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to compare the volumes, consider reviewing this screen as a class before beginning Lesson 11 or offering individual support where needed during Lesson 11's warm-up.

#### Sample Responses

Same volume

*Explanations vary.* Both volumes are 30 cubic units. The rectangular prism is  $5 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 = 30$  cubic units and the triangular





Calculate the surface area of this prism.

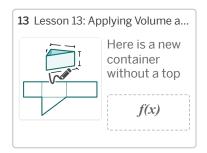
Use the sketch tool if it helps you with your thinking.

#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with calculating the surface area, consider reviewing this question as a class before Lesson 13 or offering individual support where needed during the surface area–focused parts of Lesson 13.

# Sample Responses

300 square centimeters



Here is a new container without a top lid.

How much popcorn can it hold (in cubic units)?

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with calculating volume or surface area, consider making time to explicitly revisit these ideas. A strong understanding of each will support students in both Practice Day 2 and the End Assessment.

# Sample Responses

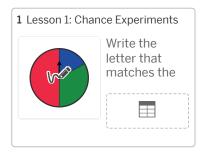
**Popcorn:** 120 cubic units **Cardboard:** 144 square units



# 7.8 Cool-Downs

# Lesson Checklist

- □ Complete the lesson using the student preview.
- Identify how this lesson extends the learning from previous lessons, and how it prepares students for future lessons.
- □ Think about how you will introduce each new section within the lesson to engage students in the task and maintain focus on the learning goals.
- Determine the screens where you'll use Pacing and Pause to bring the class together. What questions will you ask on those screens?
- □ Anticipate screens where students will struggle, then plan your response.
- □ Consider how to use snapshots to select and present student thinking for class discussion.
- □ Think about how you will use the results of previous Cool-Downs and student surveys to inform your approach to this lesson.



Write the letter that matches the likelihood of spinning each color on one spin.

A. Impossible

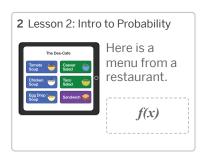
- B. Unlikely
- C. Equally likely as not
- D. Likely
- E. Certain

### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more opportunities to develop their understanding of likelihood in the upcoming lessons, particularly in Lesson 2 and 3.

#### Sample Responses

- E (Certain)
- C (Equally likely as not)
- A (Impossible)
- B (Unlikely)
- B (Unlikely)



Here is a menu from a restaurant.

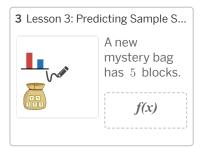
If one item is selected at random, what is the probability that the item is a **salad**?

#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** Students will have more opportunities to develop their understanding of calculating probability in the upcoming lessons, particularly in Lessons 3 and 4.

#### Sample Responses

 $\frac{2}{6}$  (or equivalent)



A new mystery bag has  $\,5\,$  blocks. Some are red and some are blue.

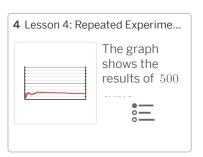
Based on these results, how many blocks are likely to be red?

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine the number of red blocks, consider reviewing this screen as a class before Practice Day 1 or offering individual support where needed during the practice day.

# Sample Responses

 $3 \ {\rm blocks}$ 



The graph shows the results of  $\,500\,$  spins.

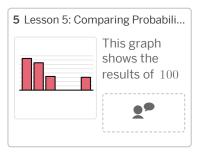
Which spinner is most likely to have produced this graph?

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with connecting the results of a graph to the probability of spinners, plan to emphasize this when opportunities arise during Lesson 5. Consider spending extra time analyzing the graphs of results of repeated experiments during Activity 1.

# Sample Responses

The spinner with  $\,1\,$  red section out of  $\,5\,.$ 



This graph shows the results of 100 rolls with a number cube.

Describe the number cube that could have generated these results.

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to estimate the probability of rolling a two, consider reviewing this screen as a class

before Practice Day 1 or offering individual support where needed during the practice day.

#### Sample Responses

*Responses vary.* Maybe the cube has 2 sides with one dot, 2 sides with two dots, 1 side with three dots, and 1 side with six dots.

 $\frac{2}{6}$  (or equivalent)



Pablo plays a game that involves rolling a standard number cube and flipping a coin.

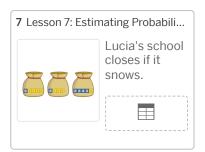
How many possible outcomes are in the sample space?

#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to determine the number of possible outcomes or the probability, consider reviewing this screen as a class before Practice Day 1 or offering individual support where needed during the practice day.

#### Sample Responses

- 12 outcomes
- $\frac{3}{12}$  (or equivalent)



Lucia's school closes if it snows.

Lucia created these bags to simulate the forecast for the next  $\,3\,$  school days.

Press "Simulate" to run the experiment 100 times.

#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with interpreting the simulation, plan to emphasize this when opportunities arise in

Lesson 8. Consider spending extra time during the warm-up discussing how to interpret the results of the simulation.

#### Sample Responses

Students will be marked correct if they estimate the probability between  $0.28\,$  and  $0.38\,.$ 

8 Lesson 8: Designing Simulatio... Natalia is playing in a very close basketball game. Natalia is playing in a very close basketball game.

She is about to shoot 3 free throws and needs to make all 3 to win the game. She typically makes about 75% of her free throws.

Describe a simulation you could run to determine the probability that she wins the game.

#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to design a simulation, they will have more opportunities to practice analyzing simulations during Practice Day 1.

#### Sample Responses

*Responses vary*. Create three identical spinners to simulate each free throw. Give each spinner four sections: three sections that say "MAKE" and one that says "MISS." Spin the three spinners and write down how many free throws Natalie "makes" in the simulation. Repeat this many times, and keep track of the percentage of experiments where "MAKE" comes up all three times.

opportunities during Lesson 14. Consider spending extra time reviewing each calculation before beginning these lessons.

| 9 Lesson 9: Using Mean and MA                | Here is a new set of data: $4$ , $5$ , $5$ , $6$ , $8$ , $8$ .  |
|--|---|
| Here is a new set of data: 4, 5, 5, 6, 8, 8. | Calculate the mean.   |
| <i>f(x)</i>                                  | Teacher Moves   |
|  | <b>Support for Future Learning</b> : If students struggle to calculate the mean, they will have more opportunities during Lesson 10. If students struggle to calculate the MAD, they will have more |

#### Sample Responses

Mean: 6 MAD: 1.33



Ariel wants to know the most popular chip flavor among teenagers in the United States.

1. What is the **population** for Ariel's question?

2. What is a sample Ariel could use to help answer this question?

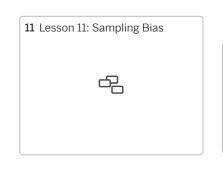
#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with defining the sample and population, plan to emphasize this when opportunities arise over the next several lessons. For example, spend extra time during Lesson 11 defining the population for each question and headline.

#### Sample Responses

1. The population is all teenagers in the United States.

2. A sample could be the teenagers at their school.

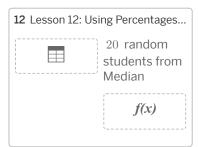


#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to connect sampling methods with possible conclusions, consider spending extra time during Lesson 12 discussing how different sampling methods might impact your understanding of how many different types of flowers are in the seed mix.

#### Sample Responses

Image solution



 $20\,$  random students from Median Middle School were asked what superpower they wanted. Here are the results.

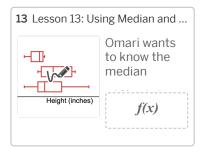
Median Middle School has  $500\,$  students. Estimate the number of students who want **teleportation**.

#### Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle to estimate the population based on the sample, consider reviewing this screen as a class before Practice Day 2 or offering individual support where needed during the practice day.

# Sample Responses

 $100 \ {\rm students}$ 



Omari wants to know the median height of all 200 students in his dance school. He sampled 20 students on three different days and recorded their heights.

1. Predict the median height for **all** students.

#### Teacher Moves

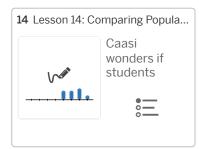
**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with estimating the median from a box plot, consider making time to explicitly revisit these ideas.

#### Sample Responses

Responses and explanations vary.

1. 62 inches

2. Since the medians and IQRs are all pretty close, I think my prediction is pretty accurate.



Caasi wonders if students watched more movies than teachers over the winter break.

After collecting data from a random sample of 11 students and 11 teachers, she decides that the difference between the number of movies watched isn't that big.

Do you agree with Caasi?

# Teacher Moves

**Support for Future Learning:** If students struggle with using evidence to determine if the means of data sets are different, plan to emphasize this when opportunities arise during Lesson 15. Consider asking students if the difference between the asthma rates of the two areas students are comparing is big or not and to explain why.

# Sample Responses

No

*Explanations vary*. I don't agree with Caasi because the difference between the means is 5.3 - 3 = 2.3, which is more than one MAD of either data set (0.9 and 0.8). When the difference between the means is equal to one or more MADs, that means there is a big difference between the number of movies watched by each population.

